

THE
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL

**Athletic
Association**



Twenty-Sixth
ANNUAL HANDBOOK
And Report of the Board of Control

1929

IHSAA
LIBRARY

Warren Central W.S.

The
Indiana High School
Athletic Association

*Twenty-Sixth Annual
Handbook and Report
of the Board of Control*

1929

Published by the Board of Control

Harry L. Nixon Portland Pres., Jan. 1, 1929 to July 1, 1929	J. Fred Hull Fowler Pres., July 1, 1929 to Jan. 1, 1930
Ben H. Watt Owensville	G. Ray Sharp Andrews
Floyd I. McMurray Thorntown	L. S. Martin Muncie (Aug. 1, 1929 to Jan. 1, 1930)
Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner Anderson	

I. H. S. A. A. LEGISLATIVE BODY

District No. I

R. W. Johnson, Royal Centre—1929
 Floyd Meyers, Rensselaer—1930
 A. D. Schonfeld, Brook—1931
 J. Fred Hull, Kentland—1929

District No. II

Paul Buroker, Montpelier—1929
 W. J. Krick, Decatur—1930
 Frank E. Day, Bluffton—1931
 G. Ray Sharp, Andrews—1930

District No. III

Chas. Zimmerman, Terre Haute—1929
 L. L. Cook, Mooresville—1930
 Claude A. Noble, Bridgeton—1931
 Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown—1931

District No. IV

Robert Hougham, Franklin—1929
 Harlie Garver, Union City—1930
 Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg—1931
 Harry Nixon, Portland—1929
 L. S. Martin, Muncie—1929

District No. V

Chas. W. Deckard, Mitchell—1929
 L. C. Campbell, West Baden—1930
 J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg—1931
 Ben H. Watt, Owensville—1930

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control Members	1
Legislative Body Members	2
Membership List	5
Harry L. Nixon, Pres.,—Address	11
J. Fred Hull, Pres.,—Address	12
What Price Winning	14
I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties	15
Basketball	16
Seating Plat Butler Field House	17
Announcement	18
Sectional Tourney Results	27
Financial Report of Tourneys	38
Gimbel Prize	40
Regional Tourney Results	41
Financial Report State Tourney	43
Financial Report I. H. S. A. A., (Ernst & Ernst)	47
State Tourney Results	51
State Champions	52
All-State Selections	53
Track and Field	56
Announcement	57
Sectional Meet Results	63
Sectional Meet Financial Reports	78
State Meet Results	81
State Meet Financial Report	85
Track and Field Records, I. H. S. A. A.	89
Chicago Meet	90
Gymnastic Meet	91
Swimming Meet	92
Wrestling Meet	93
Football	94
Baseball	95
Play Day	97
History of I. H. S. A. A.	98
Gymnasiums, Community Buildings and Athletic Fields	101
Board of Control Minutes	104
Legislative Body Minutes	144
Special Committee Minutes	149
I. H. S. A. A. Constitution	
New Rules	155
Old Rules	158
Questions and Answers	170

MEMBERSHIP LIST

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(Do not compete with Indiana Public High Schools that are non-members nor with public High Schools in other states that are not members of their state associations.)

September 10, 1929.

A cton	B ainbridge	Bowers	C alumet Twp.
Advance	Barr Twp.	(Darlington)	(Gary)
Adams Twp.	(Montgomery)	Bowling Green	Cadiz
(Burnettsville)	Batesville	Boxley	(New Castle)
Akron	Battle Ground	(Sheridan)	Cambridge City
Alamo	Baugo Twp.	Bremen	Camden
Albany	(Osceola)	Brazil	Campbellsburg
Albion	Beaver Dam	Bridgeton	Cannelton
Alexandria	(Akron)	Bright	Carlisle
Alfordsville	Beaver Twp.	(Lawrence-	Carmel
Alquina	(Morocco)	burg)	Carrollton Twp.
(Connersville)	Bedford	Brighton	(Flora)
Ambia	Beech Grove	(Howe)	Carter Twp.
Amboy	Belle Union	Bristol	(Dale)
Amo	(Cloverdale)	Bristow	Carthage
Anderson	Bellmore	Brook	Castleton
Anderson Twp.	Ben Davis	Brookston	Cayuga
(Tell City)	(Indianapolis)	Brookville	Center (Mays)
Andrews	Berne	Brownsburg	Center
Angola	Bicknell	Brownstown	(Selma)
Arcadia	Bippus	Brownsville	Center Grove
Arcola	Birdseye	Bruceville	(Franklin)
Argos	Blackhawk	Bryant	Center Twp.
Arlington	(Pimento)	Buck Creek	(Knox)
Ashboro	Bloomfield	Bunker Hill	Center Twp.
(Center Point)	Bloomington	Burket	(Osgood)
Ashley	Bluffton	Burney	Centerville
Atlanta	Boggstown	Burlington	Central
Attica	Boone Grove	Burnettsville	(Lebanon)
Atwood	Boonville	Burns City	Central
Aurora	Borden	Butler	(Madison)
Austin	Boston	Butler Twp.	Chalmers
Avon	Boswell	(Peru)	Chandler
(Danville)	Bourbon	Butlerville	Charlestown
Auburn			Charlottsville
Avilla			

Chester Center (Keystone)
 Chesterton
 Chester Twp. (N. Manchester)
 Chili
 Chippewa (Wabash)
 Chrisney
 Churubusco
 Cicero
 Clarksburg
 Clarks Hill
 Clark Twp. (Franklin)
 Clay City
 Claypool
 Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)
 Clay Twp. (Kokomo)
 Clay Twp. (Union)
 Clear Creek (Huntington)
 Clear Spring (Mooney)
 Clinton
 Clinton Center (Greencastle)
 Clinton Community (Goshen)
 Cloverdale
 Coesse
 Colfax
 College Corner
 Columbia City
 Columbus
 Concannon (W. Terre Haute)
 Concord Twp. (Elkhart)
 Concord Twp. (St. Joe)
 Connersville
 Converse
 Cortland
 Cory
 Corydon
 Covington

Cowan
 Crawfordsville
 Crisman
 Cromwell
 Crothersville
 Crown Point
 Culver
 Cuzco
 Cynthiana

Daleville
 Dana
 Danville
 Darlington
 Dayton
 Deacon (Walton)
 Decatur
 Decker
 Decker Chapel (Decker)
 Deedsville
 Deer Creek (Camden)
 Delphi
 Democrat Twp. (Cutler)
 DeMotte
 DePauw
 Deputy
 Derby
 DeSoto
 Dillsboro
 Du Bois
 Dunkirk
 Dupont
 Dyer

Eagle Twp. (Zionsville)
 Eaton
 Economy
 Eden
 Edinburg
 Edwardsport

Elberfeld
 Elkhart
 Ellettsville
 Elnora
 Eminence
 English
 Elwood
 Epsom (Plainville)
 Ervin Twp. (Kokomo)
 Etna Green
 Etna Twp. (Columbia City)
 Evansville
 Bosse
 Central
 Reitz
 Everton

Fairbanks
 Fairland
 Fairmount
 Fair Oaks
 Fairview (Falmouth)
 Farmersburg
 Farmland
 Fayetteville (Bedford)
 Fillmore
 Fishers
 Flat Rock
 Flatrock Twp. (Clifford)
 Flora
 Folsomville
 Fontanet
 Forest
 Fort Branch
 Fortville
 Fort Wayne Central
 North Side
 South Side
 Fountain City
 Fowler
 Francesville
 Francisco
 Frankfort
 Franklin

Franklin Twp. (Lanesville)
 Frankton
 Freedom
 Freeland Park
 Freelandville
 Freetown
 Fremont
 French Lick
 Fritchton (Vincennes)
 Fulton

Galveston
 Gary
 Emerson
 Froebel
 Horace
 Mann
 Miller
 Roosevelt
 Wallace
 Garrett
 Gas City
 Gaston
 Geneva
 Gentryville
 Georgetown
 Gilboa Twp. (Remington)
 Gilead (Macy)
 Glendale (Montgomery)
 Glenn (Terre Haute)
 Glenwood
 Goldsmith
 Goodland
 Goshen
 Gosport
 Grandview
 Grass Creek
 Gray (Portland)
 Graysville
 Greencastle
 Greenfield
 Greene Twp. (Judson)
 Green Twp. (Ridgeville)

Greensburg
 Greens Fork
 Greentown
 Greenwood
 Griffin
 Griffith
 Grovertown
 Guilford (Lawrenceburg)
 Hamilton
 Hamlet
 Hammond
 Hammond Technical
 Hanging Grove (McCoysburg)
 Hanna
 Hanover
 Hardinsburg
 Harlan
 Harrisburg (Connersville)
 Harrison Twp. (Gaston)
 Harrison Twp. (Kitchel)
 Hartford City
 Hartford Twp. (Geneva)
 Haubstadt
 Hawcreek Twp. (Hope)
 Hayden
 Hazleton
 Hebron
 Heltonville
 Henryville
 Heth Twp. (Mauckport)
 Hillsboro
 Hillsdale
 Hobart
 Holland
 Holton
 Honey Creek (Terre Haute)
 Hopewell (Franklin)

Houston (Freetown)
 Howard Twp. (Kokomo)
 Huntertown
 Huntingburg
 Huntington
 Huntington Twp. (Huntington)
 Huntsville (Modoc)
 Huron

Hagerstown
 Hamilton
 Hamlet
 Hammond
 Hammond Technical
 Hanging Grove (McCoysburg)
 Hanna
 Hanover
 Hardinsburg
 Harlan
 Harrisburg (Connersville)
 Harrison Twp. (Gaston)
 Harrison Twp. (Kitchel)
 Hartford City
 Hartford Twp. (Geneva)
 Haubstadt
 Hawcreek Twp. (Hope)
 Hayden
 Hazleton
 Hebron
 Heltonville
 Henryville
 Heth Twp. (Mauckport)
 Hillsboro
 Hillsdale
 Hobart
 Holland
 Holton
 Honey Creek (Terre Haute)
 Hopewell (Franklin)

Jefferson Center (Columbia City)
 Jefferson Twp. (Coal City)
 Jefferson Twp. (Goshen)
 Jefferson Twp. (Mexico)
 Jefferson Twp. (Thorntown)
 Jefferson Twp. (Sulphur Springs)
 Jefferson Twp. (Warren)
 Broad Ripple
 Manual
 Training
 Shortridge
 Technical
 Washington
 Ireland

Idaville
 Indianapolis
 Broad Ripple
 Manual
 Training
 Shortridge
 Technical
 Washington

Jackson (Union City)
 Jackson Twp. (Angola)
 Jackson Twp. (Frankfort)
 Jackson Twp. (Greentown)
 Jackson Twp. (Helmsburg)
 Jackson Twp. (Hymera)
 Jackson Twp. (West Point)
 Jackson Twp. (Westport)
 Jamestown
 Jasonville
 Jasper
 Jefferson (Berne)
 Jefferson (Frankfort)
 Jefferson (Lafayette)
 Jefferson (Ridgeville)

Lancaster Center (Huntington)
 LaOtto
 La Paz
 Lapel
 LaPorte
 Larwill
 Laurel
 Lawrence
 Lawrenceburg
 Leavenworth
 Lebanon
 Leesburg
 Leiters Ford
 Leo (Grabill)
 Leopold
 Letts
 Lewisville
 Lexington
 Liberty
 Liberty Center
 Liberty Center (Chesterton)
 Liberty Twp. (Buffalo)
 Liberty Twp. (Clayton)
 Ligonier
 Lima (Howe)
 Lincoln (Evansville)
 Lincoln (Winchester)
 Lincolnville (Wabash)
 Linden
 Linlawn (Wabash)
 Linton
 Little York
 Lizton
 Logansport
 Loogootee
 Losantville
 Lovett
 Lowell
 Lucerne
 Luce Twp. (Richland)

Kempton
 Kendallville
 Kennard
 Kentland
 Kewanna
 Kingman
 Kingsbury
 Kirkland Twp. (Decatur)
 Kirklint
 Klondike (Lafayette)
 Knightstown
 Kniman
 Knox
 Kokomo
 Kouts

Laconia
 La Crosse
 Ladoga
 Lafayette Central (Roanoke)
 Lafontaine
 LaGrange
 Lagro
 Laketon
 Lakeville
 Lancaster (Bluffton)

Lynn	Millersburg ✓	Nappanee	Onward	Posey Twp.	Round Grove	South Milford	Topeka ✓
Lynnville	(Chandler)	Napoleon	Oolitic	(Elizabeth)	(Brookston)	Southport	Trafalgar ✓
Lyons	Milltown ✓	Nashville	Orange	Posey Twp.	Rushville	South Whitley	Trinity Springs ✓
	Milroy ✓	New Albany	(Glenwood)	(Staunton)	Russellville	Spartanburg	Troy ✓
M McCordsville	Mishawaka ✓	New Augusta	Orange Twp.	Poseyville	Russiaville	(Lynn)	Tunnelton ✓
McKinley	Mitchell ✓	Newberry	(Rome City)	Prairie Creek		Spencer	Twelve Mile ✓
(Winchester)	Modoc ✓	New Bethel	Orland	Prairie Twp.		Spencerville	Tyner ✓
Macy	Monmouth ✓	(Wanamaker)	Orleans	(Sharpsville)	S Saint Paul	Spiceland	
Madison	(Decatur)	Newburgh	Ossian	Saint Bernice	Springfield	(Michigan City)	U Union
Madison	Monitor ✓	New Carlisle	Otterbein	Salamonie Twp.	(Warren)	Springfield Twp.	(Dugger)
(Wakarusa)	(Lafayette)	New Castle	Otter Creek	(Hudson)	Salem	(Brookville)	Union Center
Madison Twp.	Monon ✓	New Harmony	(N. Terre	Salem Twp.	(Hudson)	Springfield Twp.	(Huntington)
(Hoagland)	Monroe ✓	New Haven	Haute)	(Hudson)	Saluda	(Mongo)	Union Center
Madison Twp.	Monroe City ✓	New Lebanon	Otwell	Salud	(Lexington)	Spurgeon	(Markle)
(Salamonia)	Monroe Twp. ✓	New Lisbon	Owensburg	Sandborn	Stendal	Star City	Union City
Manilla	(Salem)	New London	Owensville	Sandusky	Stewartsville	Stendal	Union Mills
Manrovia	Monroeville ✓	(Russiaville)	Oxford	(Greensburg)	Stilesville	Stewartsville	Union Twp.
Marengo	Monrovia ✓	New Marion		San Jacinto	Stillwell	Stonesville	Union Twp.
Marion	Monterey ✓	New Market	P Paoli	(Dupont)	Stinesville	Stockwell	(Dexter)
Markle	Montezuma ✓	New Middletown	Paragon	Raleigh	Stoney Creek	(Farmland)	Union Twp.
Markleville	Monticello ✓	New Palestine	Paris Crossing	(Rushville)	(Kirklin)	Sugar Creek	Unionville
Marshall	Montmorenci ✓	New Paris	Parker	Redkey	Sullivan	(Kirklin)	Upland
Marshall Twp.	Montpelier ✓	New Point	Patoka	Reelsville	Summitville	Urbana	
(Bedford)	Monument City	Newport	Patrickburg	Saratoga	Sunman		
Martinsville	Mooreland ✓	New Richmond	Patriot	Scipio	Sweetser		
Masonic Home	Mooresville ✓	New Ross	Pekin	Scircleville	Switz City		
(Franklin)	Moral ✓	New Salem	Pendleton	Scotland	Syracuse		
Matthews	(London)	New Salisbury	Pennville	Scott			
Maumee Twp.	Morgantown ✓	Newtown	Perryville	(Howe)			
(Woodburn)	Morgan Twp. ✓	New Washington	Perrysville	Scott Center			
Maxwell	(Palmyra)	New Waverly	Peru	(Angola)			
Mecca	Morgan Twp. ✓	New Winchester	Petersburg	Scottsburg			
Medaryville	(Valparaiso)	(Danville)	Petroleum	Selma			
Medora	Morton	Nineveh	Piercetown	Selvin			
Mellott	(Richmond)	Noblesville	Pimento	Seymour			
Mentone	Morton Memorial	North Bend	Pine Twp.	Sharpsville			
Merom	(Knightstown)	(Knox)	(Fowler)	Shawswick			
Merrillville	North Judson	North Liberty	Pine Village	(Bedford)			
(Crown Point)	North Liberty	North Madison	Pinnell	Rock Creek			
Metea	North Madison	North Manchester	(Lebanon)	(Huntington)			
(Lucerne)	North Manchester	Pittsboro		Rock Creek			
Metz	North Salem	Plainfield		(Bluffton)			
Michigan City	North Vernon	Pleasant Lake		Rockfield			
Michigantown	North Webster	Pleasant Mills		Rockport			
Middlebury		Pleasantville		Rockville			
Middletown	Mt. Ayr	Plymouth		Roll			
Milan	Mt. Comfort	Poling		Rolling Prairie			
Mill Creek	Mt. Olympus	(Bryant)		Rome			
Millersburg ✓	(Hazelton)	Portland		Romney			
	Mt. Summit	Posey Twp.		Rosedale			
	Mt. Vernon	(Bentonville)		Rossville			
	Mulberry			Royal Centre			
	Muncie	O Oakland City		Royerton			
		Oaklandon		(Muncie)			
		Oaktown					
		Odon					
		Oil Twp.					
		(Oriole)					

Posey Twp.	Round Grove	South Milford	Topeka ✓
(Elizabeth)	(Brookston)	Southport	Trafalgar ✓
Posey Twp.	Rushville	South Whitley	Trinity Springs ✓
(Staunton)	Russellville	Spartanburg	Troy ✓
Poseyville	Russiaville	(Lynn)	Tunnelton ✓
Prairie Creek		Spencer	Twelve Mile ✓
Prairie Twp.		Spencerville	Tyner ✓
(Sharpsville)	S Saint Paul	Spiceland	
Princeton	Saint Bernice	Springfield	
Pulaski	Salamonie Twp.	(Michigan City)	U Union
Putnamville	(Warren)	Springfield Twp.	(Dugger)
	Salem	(Brookville)	Union Center
Q Quincy	Salem Twp.	Springfield Twp.	(Huntington)
	(Hudson)	(Mongo)	Union Center
	Saluda	Spurgeon	(Markle)
	(Lexington)	Star City	Union City
R Raglesville	Sandborn	Stendal	Union Mills
(Odon)	Sandusky	Stewartsville	Union Twp.
Raleigh	(Greensburg)	Stilesville	(Bargersville)
(Rushville)	San Jacinto	Stillwell	Union Twp.
Redkey	(Dupont)	Stinesville	(Dexter)
Reelsville	San Pierre	Stockwell	Union Twp.
Remington	Saratoga	Stoney Creek	(Greentown)
Rensselear	Scipio	(Farmland)	Union Twp.
Reynolds	Scircleville	Straughn	(Kingsbury)
Richland Center	Scotland	Sugar Creek	Unionville
(Rochester)	Scott	(Kirklin)	Upland
Ridgeville	(Howe)	Sullivan	Urbana
Riley	Scott Center	Summitville	
Riley	(Angola)	Sunman	
(South Bend)	Scottsburg	Sweetser	V Valley Mills
Rising Sun	Selma	Switz City	(Indianapolis)
Roachdale	Selvin	Syracuse	Vallonia
Roann	Seymour		Valparaiso
Roanoke	Sharpsville		Van Buren
Rochester	Shawswick		Van Buren Twp.
Rock Creek	(Bedford)	T Talma	(Brazil)
(Huntington)	Shelburn	(Rochester)	Van Buren Twp.
Rock Creek	Shelbyville	Tampico	(Milford)
(Bluffton)	Sheridan	(Crothersville)	Veedersburg
Rockfield	Shipshewana	Tangier	Velpen
Rockport	Shoals	Tefft	Versailles
Rockville	Sidney	Tell City	Vevay
Roll	Silver Creek	Tennyson	Vincennes
(Sellersburg)	(Sellersburg)	Terre Haute	Vincennes Twp.
Rome	Silver Lake	Garfield	(Vincennes)
Romney	Sims Twp.	Gerstmeyer	
Rosedale	(Swayzee)	Normal	
Rossville	Smithville	Wiley	
Royal Centre	Solsberry	Thorntown	W Wabash
Royerton	Somerset	Tippecanoe	Wadena
(Muncie)	South Bend	Tipton	(Fowler)
		Tobinsport	Wadesville

Wakarusa	Washington Twp.	West Middleton	Winamac
Waldron	(Valparaiso)	West Newton	Winchester
Walkerton	Waterloo	Westpoint	Windfall
Wallace	Waterloo Twp.	Westport	Wingate
Walnut Grove	(Connersville)	West Terre	Winslow
(Arcadia)	Waveland	Haute	Wolcott
Walton	Wayne	Westville	Wolcottville
Wanatah	(Union City)	Wheatfield	Wolf Lake
Warren Twp.	Waynetown	Wheatland	Worthington
(Indianapolis)	Wayne Twp.	Wheeler	Wright Twp.
Warsaw	(LaFontaine)	Whiteland	(Midland)
Washington	Wawaka	Whitestown	
Washington	Wea	Whitewater	Yankeetown
Center	(Lafayette)	(Brookville)	(Newburg)
(Columbia City)	West	White Water	Yorktown
Washington Twp.	(Plymouth)	(Richmond)	York Twp.
(Lebanon)	West Baden	Whiting	(Raub)
Washington Twp.	Westfield	Wilkinson	Young America
(Logansport)	West Lafayette	Williams	
Washington Twp.	Westland	Williamsburg	Zenas
(New Amster-	(Greenfield)	Williamsport	(Nebraska)
dam)	West Lebanon	Wilson (Milton)	Total—795



HARRY NIXON
Dunkirk, Ind.

Pres. I.H.S.A.A. Jan. 1, 1929 to July 1, 1929

TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Harry L. Nixon, Pres. I. H. S. A. A., Jan. 1, 1929 to July 1, 1929

It certainly has been a pleasure long to be remembered to have served as a member of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control and as a member of its Legislative Body as well as to have had a short service as its presiding officer.

It is my firm belief that the I. H. S. A. A. is the best insurance that a high school principal of an Indiana high school can have, that he will be permitted to guide the athletic activities of his school and make the athletic program a part of the educational program for his school. Firm adherence to the rules and directions of the I. H. S. A. A. will insure the principal that there will not be "fan control" or other unwholesome influence directing the athletic program in his school.

It is only natural that an organization such as ours and which has had such a phenomenal growth in so short a time should of necessity need to revise its fundamental laws from time to time. It seems to me that the most pressing need of the organization at this time is to devise a method less cumbersome to accomplish this purpose. I have no doubt that some plan to do this will be worked out in the immediate future.

TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

J. Fred Hull, President I. H. S. A. A. July 1, 1929 to Jan. 1, 1930

Two years and a half as a member of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has confirmed my faith in the honesty, integrity and the untiring spirit of service of the Board of Control rendered to the eight hundred high schools of Indiana. The dream of a tournament home and other athletic facilities, commodious, sanitary and safe, has been realized in the Butler lease. It took courage for the five members of the Board of Control and the Permanent Secretary to obligate themselves with their signatures to a lease calling for a hundred thousand dollars rental in ten years. The transaction was made and the payment of all obligations is assured. No longer is the question of acquiring sufficient funds the greater problem. How best to spend and judiciously conserve the funds now accumulating, and hold receipts and expenditures at a reasonable level, is a problem to be solved by careful business procedure. The problem of the limitation of the finances to a reasonable working fund, and the turning back of the additional funds to the individual schools is now in the hands of a committee. Remedial measures will soon be proposed to the Legislative Body for its consideration and action.

Whether or not the popularity of the tournament would continue was uppermost in the minds of the Board members when negotiating the Butler lease. Would we have a tournament following as of the past? The question has been emphatically answered in the affirmative. The tournament problem has not been one of securing a crowd but one of how to take care of the enormous demand for tickets when all the available tickets were sold. It is hoped that some more satisfactory plan of distribution of tickets can be worked out and put into operation. It is no small problem when three people, money in hand, clamor for the same seat.

Some unpleasant phases of the work of the Board of Control come through a new factor, the over-zealous person who seeks redress for imaginary wrongs in an injunction suit. Board publicity of the dangers of the injunction to both the school and the I. H. S. A. A., more careful development of the constitution of the Association, higher ideals of sportsmanship, brought about through full control on the part of the responsible party, the high school principal, will eliminate this objectionable enemy to our organization. Public opinion is allied against the injunction suit idea.

The limitation of the number of games and tournaments seems to indicate a wholesome trend of mind. The limiting of the number of games and tournaments, we hope, will be conducive to bringing about a greater diversification of the sports participated in by the high



J. FRED HULL

Pres. I. H. S. A. A. July 1, 1929 to Jan. 1, 1930

schools of Indiana. Certainly it will help, at least in a small measure, to relieve the minds of those who believe that the whole tournament plan is an evil rather than a help to high school athletics.

A committee is now appointed and working on the problem of an adequate distribution of the representation of Board and Legislative Body members among the various sizes and types of schools. No doubt some more satisfactory plan will be developed and presented to the Legislative Body in the near future.

Not a volume of laws but a more definite, clear cut, legally sound procedure that will stand the courts keen scrutiny seems to be the present need. Recent experiences have led the Board and Legislative Body to a deliberative, cautious, procedure that will stand the acid test of the law. The present Legislative Body is a highly efficient group of conscientious school men devoted to their task, and desirous of serving in the best manner the boys and girls of Indiana.

The I. H. S. A. A. Will Continue to Grow Through:

- a. Good school procedure.
- b. Diversification of sports.
- c. Play for the joy of playing, with less stress on contests for the sake of winning.
- d. Elimination of importation of players and the commercialization of our boys and girls.
- e. An abiding faith in the management of athletics by the responsible person, the high school principal.

WHAT PRICE WINNING?

Most if not all price values are relative. They could not be absolute. Values are worded in terms needing interpretation. The value of one thing is expressed in the vocabulary of another thing. In accurate weighing each side of the balance must contain something of value.

The winning of athletic games has a price. Some schools and some communities will pay the price, however high it may be. Others will bid only so high. Following Franklin's advice they will pay something for a whistle but they will not pay too much for the whistle.

How much is the winning of athletic games worth? What price should be paid? These are the questions facing our communities and our High Schools today. What are the answers to the following price questions as they concern the winning of athletic games?

Is Winning Worth—

1. The loss of the good name of the High School or the community.
2. The sacrifice of scholarship standards?
3. The lowering of behavior ideals?
4. The neglect of the many?
5. The exploitation of the few or even the many?
6. The handicapping of the future of the players in any way?
7. The casting aside of the psychology and pedagogy of good school procedure?
8. The theft of the sheer joy of play from a boy or a girl?
9. The undue strain placed on the loyalties of boys and girls?
10. The training that ensues from the evasion of the rules of the game and the rules of the association to which the school belongs?
11. The loss of the sense of relative values?
12. The undesirable "ballyhoo" now exercised?
13. The deprivation on the part of the players of the mental and moral training belonging to them caused by too much coaching?
14. The danger of injury to the physical health of boys and girls?
15. The non-observance of stop signs, danger lights and caution warnings?
16. The establishment of false valuations?
17. The entrenchment of the theory and practice of scouting?
18. The prostitution of honest dealings to trickery and evasion?
19. The hatreds engendered?
20. The loss of self-respect?
21. The resort to "sheepstealing" methods in securing or retaining players?

What Price Winning?

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—148
Second—154

Third—154
Fourth—171

Fifth—168
Total—795

BASKETBALL

Frankfort High School, Everett Case, Coach, won the State Final Tourney held in the New Butler University Field House in Indianapolis, March 15 and 16 and the State Championship in basketball for 1929. The members of the team were: Fred Armantrout, Nathan Hadley, Herbert Hollis, Charles Lawhead, Robert Primmer, Edward Shaver, Evan Thompson, Roy Unroe, Willis Unroe and Alvin McCreary.

Emmett Lowery, Technical High School, Indianapolis, won the Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude, the five members of the Board of Control making the selection.

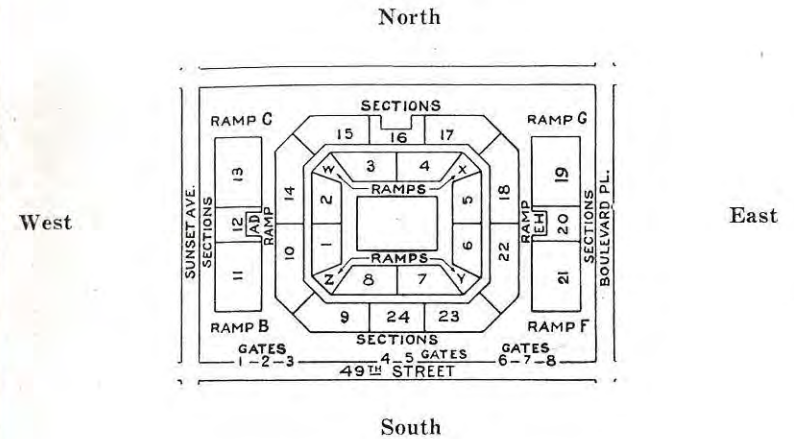
The State Tourney included 64 sectional tourneys on March 1 and 2; 16 regional tourneys on March 9; and the final tourney of 16 teams on March 15 and 16. There were 754 teams and 7540 boys entered in the 16 sectional tourneys; 64 teams and 640 boys in the 16 regional tourneys; and 16 teams and 160 boys in the final tourney. The games in all tourneys were played in halves of 15 minutes each. No tourney had less than 8 teams nor more than 16 teams. The largest number of minutes of playing time for any team or any player in any tourney could not exceed 120. The time consumed in the largest tourneys was two days and two evenings. The regional tourneys were held Saturday afternoon and evening with four teams and three games. Two teams played two games and two teams played one game only in each regional tourney.

The New Butler Field House was used for the second year by the I. H. S. A. A. and the facilities added within the year made everything ideal for the tourney. The 13,798 reserved seat tickets were sold a week before the tourney began.

The following reports will be found interesting to those desiring information about schedules and scores. All schedules in all tourneys were drawn by lot by the Board of Control. All officials for all tourneys were selected and assigned by the Board of Control.

SEATING PLAT OF BUTLER UNIVERSITY FIELD HOUSE

INDIANAPOLIS



SEATING CAPACITY 14,000

USED FOR STATE HIGH SCHOOL
BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1929

THE EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS, March 1 and 2

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location, geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate, (2) Railway, interurban and automobile facilities, (3) General conditions, attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities, (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that will probably enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES—1929

1 ANDERSON 8 Madison	15 FRANKLIN 11 Johnson 2 Brown	29 LAWRENCE- BURG 7 Dearborn 1 Ohio 2 Switzerland
2 ANGOLA 9 Steuben	16 GARRETT 8 DeKalb 8 Whitley	30 LEBANON 7 Boone 3 Hamilton, (Boxley, Westfield, Sheridan, Carmel)
3 ATTICA 8 Fountain 3 Warren	17 GARY 14 Lake	31 LOGANSPOUT 13 Cass
4 BLUFFTON 8 Wells	18 GREENCASTLE 10 Putnam	32 LYONS 12 Greene
5 CLINTON 7 Vermillion 10 Parke	19 GREENFIELD 10 Hancock	33 MARION 9 Grant
6 CONNERSVILLE 6 Fayette 4 Franklin 3 Union	20 GREENSBURG 8 Decatur 8 Jennings	34 MARTINSVILLE 6 Morgan 5 Monroe
7 CRAWFORDS VILLE 12 Montgomery	21 HUNTINGTON 14 Huntington	35 MICHIGAN CITY 11 LaPorte
8 DANVILLE 11 Hendricks	22 HYMERA 10 Sullivan	36 MITCHELL 9 Lawrence 4 Orange
9 DECATUR 9 Adams	23 INDIANAPOLIS 17 Marion	37 MISHAWAKA 7 St. Joseph 5 Marshall (Plymouth, Tyner, LaPaz, Bremen, West)
10 DELPHI 9 Carroll	24 JASPER 6 Pike 7 DuBois	38 MONTICELLO 10 White
11 ELKHART 9 Elkhart	25 KENDALLVILLE 9 Noble	
12 FORT WAYNE (South Side) 12 Allen	26 KOKOMO 10 Howard	
13 FOWLER 11 Benton	27 LAFAYETTE 14 Tippecanoe	
14 FRANKFORT 11 Clinton	28 LAGRANGE 9 LaGrange	

39 MUNCIE (Center)	48 RICHMOND	56 TERRE HAUTE
12 Delaware	12 Wayne	(Wiley)
		16 Vigo
40 NEW ALBANY	49 ROCHESTER	57 TIPTON
2 Floyd	8 Fulton	6 Tipton
6 Clark	4 Marshall	6 Hamilton
6 Harrison	(Culver,	(Atlanta,
5 Washington	Argos,	Arcadia,
	Tippecanoe,	Cicero,
41 NEW CASTLE	Bourbon)	Noblesville,
12 Henry		Fishers,
		Walnut,
42 NORTH JUDSON	50 RUSHVILLE	Grove)
6 Pulaski	12 Rush	
7 Starke		
	51 SCOTTSBURG	58 VALPARAISO
43 OAKLAND CITY	6 Jefferson	9 Porter
3 Vanderburg	3 Scott	
8 Warrick		59 VERSAILLES
1 Gibson	52 SEYMOUR	8 Ripley
	10 Jackson	
44 OWENSVILLE	53 SHELBYVILLE	60 VINCENNES
10 Gibson	8 Shelby	15 Knox
6 Posey	3 Bartholomew	
45 PERU		61 WABASH
10 Miami	54 SPENCER	12 Wabash
	5 Owen	62 WARSAW
46 PORTLAND	7 Clay	14 Kosciusko
8 Jay		63 WASHINGTON
3 Blackford	55 TELL CITY	9 Daviess
	10 Perry	4 Martin
47 RENSSELAER	3 Spencer	64 WINCHESTER
8 Jasper	4 Crawford	17 Randolph
4 Newton		

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Two or more officials for each tourney will be selected by the Board and none but fair, disinterested and competent men will be chosen. These officials will work each game alternating as referee and umpire. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no changes will be made in them.

OPEN CONTEST—The tourneys are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

PROTESTS—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing by the Principal and filed with the Permanent Secretary on or before 11 A. M. Thursday, February 21. Protests must be accompanied by evidence. Eleventh hour protests are usually unfair as such do not give the team or individual time to meet the protest.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to eight men, but ten men can be certified. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain ten men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 a. m. Friday, March 1 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 3. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement according to the following scheme and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses except for transportation shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100.00).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held).
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100.00).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive five percent (5%) of the fourth balance.
6. One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the center school sharing.
7. One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 6:00 p. m. Thursday, February 28. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (ten in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close **Monday, February 18**. It is recommended that these be sent between **February 10 and 16**. Do not mail entry blanks later than **February 16, 1929**. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified so entry blanks should not be sent too early.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to all tourney games shall be forty (40) cents for single session tickets and one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) for season tickets and no more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the capacity of the house will justify. All requirements of the State Fire Marshall and the City Fire Marshall shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on **Monday, February 25**. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on **Monday morning, February 25**. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before **6:00 p. m. Thursday, February 28**. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing.

WARNING—Entries close **Monday, February 18** and cannot be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and money to **Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana**. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 9

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the sixteen (16) teams for the Final Tourney. The centers and the assignments of the sectional winners follow:

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1 ANDERSON Anderson Indianapolis Lebanon Tipton	7 FORT WAYNE (South Side) Bluffton Decatur Fort Wayne Warsaw	12 MISHAWAKA Elkhart Mishawaka North Judson Rochester
2 AUBURN Angola Garrett Kendallville LaGrange	8 GARY Gary Rensselaer Michigan City Valparaiso	13 MUNCIE Greenfield Muncie New Castle Winchester
3 ATTICA Attica Clinton Crawfordsville Greencastle	9 LAFAYETTE Fowler Frankfort Lafayette Monticello	14 RUSHVILLE Connersville Lawrenceburg Richmond Rushville
4 BEDFORD Mitchell New Albany Scottsburg Seymour	10 LOGANSPORT Logansport Wabash Peru Delphi	15 VINCENNES Hymera Lyons Vincennes Owensville
5 BRAZIL Martinsville Danville Spencer Terre Haute	11 MARION Huntington Kokomo Marion Portland	16 WASHINGTON Oakland City Jasper Washington Tell City

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and ten men may be certified. These ten men may play. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Permanent Secretary on Monday, March 4, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blanks send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used unless you instruct us otherwise.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve (12) men (which must include the faculty manager) from each school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8 a. m. Saturday, March 9 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 10. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement according to the following scheme and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses except for transportation shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive ten percent (10%).
4. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract).
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty percent of the balance.
7. The remainder shall be divided equally among the competing schools.

8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be sixty cents (60¢) for single session tickets and one dollar (\$1.00) for season tickets.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 4 and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on March 4, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

FINAL TOURNEY
BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 15 and 16

ENTRANTS—The sixteen (16) winning teams remaining at the Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and ten men can be certified. These ten men may play. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Permanent Secretary and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Permanent Secretary on Monday, March 11, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Regional Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used unless you instruct us otherwise.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve (12) men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$72.00 for lodging, \$72.00 for meals, \$100.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis for figuring transportation.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be \$1.50 for a Friday or a Saturday Day Ticket and \$3.00 for a Season Ticket. See detailed information regarding tickets in back of this folder under "Tourney Information."

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 11 and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, Anderson, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. No other prizes shall be awarded.

**RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL
TOURNEYS—1929**

ANDERSON

Anderson 30-15 Markleville, Lapel 31-26 Elwood, Alexandria 30-21 Summitville, Pendleton 21-20 Frankton, Anderson 37-24 Lapel, Alexandria 40-19 Pendleton, Anderson 51-26 Alexandria. **Officials:** H. E. Vandiver and H. C. Warren.

ANGOLA

Hamilton 44-5 Scott Center, Pleasant Lake 21-7 Orland, Angola 51-6 Flint, Fremont 25-18 Salem Twp., Hamilton 13-12 Pleasant Lake, Angola 38-13 Fremont, Angola 44-21 Hamilton. **Officials:** Ora Davis and C. L. Litherland.

ATTICA

Wallace 49-20 Judyville, Attica 26-16 Covington, Veedersburg 28-25 Hillsboro, Pine Village 29-19 Williamsport, Newton 45-16 West Lebanon, Kingman 20-14 Mellott, Attica 19-17 Wallace, Pine Village 21-20 Veedersburg, Kingman 41-11 Newton, Attica 27-25 Pine Village, Attica 31-25 Kingman. **Officials:** Charles Jensen and George Vaulk.

BLUFFTON

Petroleum 25-22 Rockcreek, Lancaster Central 32-17 Union Center, Bluffton 22-11 Liberty Center, Chester Center 26-22 Ossian, Petroleum 21-14 Lancaster Central, Bluffton 36-16 Chester Center, Bluffton 25-13 Petroleum. **Officials:** George Lambert and L. R. Lenon.

CLINTON

Rockville 30-8 Greene Twp., Dana 31-5 Bellmore, Clinton 34-16 Newport, Cayuga 32-12 Bridgeton, Perrysville 20-19 Rosedale, Tangier 28-16 Hillsdale, Montezuma 30-24 Bloomingdale, St. Bernice 26-23 Marshall, Rockville 18-13 Dana, Cayuga 26-24 Clinton, Tangier 17-15 Perrysville, Montezuma 18-14 St. Bernice, Cayuga 35-21 Rockville, Montezuma 34-24 Tangier, Cayuga 22-10 Montezuma. **Officials:** J. C. Hannah, Glen Adams and Harry Conover.

CONNERSVILLE

Everton 26-15 Whitewater, Fairview 35-15 Waterloo, Connersville 62-9 Springfield, Brownsville 19-13 College Corner, Liberty 43-6 Harrisburg, Harrison Twp., 29-18 Brookville, Alquina 23-20 Bentonville, Orange 24-20 Everton, Connersville 83-19 Fairview, Brownsville 26-21 Liberty, Harrison Twp., 27-24 Alquina, Connersville 68-11 Orange, Brownsville 21-20 Harrison Twp., Connersville 33-19 Brownsville. **Officials:** Henry Goett, Russell Pickett and W. S. Porter.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Waynetown 25-20 New Ross, New Richmond 35-23 Waveland, Linden 24-23 New Market, Ladoga 27-20 Wingate, Bowers 34-15 Darlington, Crawfordsville 27-6 Alamo, Waynetown 22-16 New Richmond, Ladoga 24-15 Linden, Crawfordsville 21-19 Bowers, Waynetown 26-9 Ladoga, Crawfordsville 30-15 Waynetown. **Officials:** Daniel Guild and Byron Deakyne.

DANVILLE

Clayton 28-26 Plainfield (overtime), Danville 35-15 New Winchester, Pittsboro 42-12 Lizton, North Salem 22-18 Avon, Amo 35-21 Brownsburg, Stilesville 31-22 Clayton, Danville 15-13 Pittsboro, Amo 18-8 North Salem, Danville 24-13 Stilesville, Danville 22-18 Amo. **Officials:** Lee Sinclair and Virgil Hickman.

DECATUR

Hartford 20-16 Monroe, Geneva 21-8 Monmouth, Kirkland 26-20 Jefferson, Berne 21-19 Decatur, Geneva 19-15 Hartford, Berne 26-15 Kirkland, Berne 44-16 Geneva. **Officials:** Dale Kreigh and Clive Markley.

DELPHI

Carrollton 28-18 Camden, Flora 25-15 Burlington, Delphi 43-2 Adams Twp., Rockfield 19-14 Cutler, Carrollton 24-15 Deer Creek, Delphi 24-17 Flora, Carrollton 37-18 Rockfield, Delphi 21-12 Carrollton. **Officials:** Ralph Eades and Mode Cranor.

ELKHART

New Paris 33-19 Wakarusa, Nappanee 71-4 Concord Twp., Goshen 50-26 Millersburg, Bristol 58-1 Jefferson Twp., Elkhart 58-17 Clinton Community, New Paris 34-15 Middlebury, Goshen 28-26 Nappanee, Elkhart 28-26 Bristol, Goshen 26-15 New Paris, Goshen 32-23 Elkhart. **Officials:** J. B. McBride and Homer Orsborn.

FORT WAYNE

South Side 31-26 New Haven, Hometown 40-22 Arcola, North Side 42-7 Harlan, Central 59-13 Madison Twp., Lafayette Central 34-19 Monroeville, Leo 31-13 Maumee Twp., South Side 38-11 Hometown, Central 27-22 North Side, Lafayette Central 36-14 Leo, South Side 42-23 Central, South Side 55-26 Lafayette Central. **Officials:** Horace Parker and Clayton Hughes.

FOWLER

Boswell 47-9 Oxford, Ambia 26-25 Raub, Pine Twp. 26-15 Wadena, Freeland Park 33-23 Gilboa, Otterbein 30-23 Earl Park, Boswell 25-18 Fowler, Ambia 26-24 Pine Twp., Freeland Park 21-19 Otterbein, Boswell 28-24 Ambia, Freeland Park 16-15 Boswell. **Officials:** Claude Draper and Paul Hurley.

FRANKFORT

Michigantown 29-27 Rossville, Forest 29-20 Jefferson, Mulberry 31-20 Jackson Twp., Frankfort 59-10 Sugar Creek, Scircleville 20-17 Forest, Frankfort 55-15 Mulberry, Michigantown 39-17 Forest, Frankfort 54-16 Michigantown. **Officials:** Don Arbuckle and George Kenzler.

FRANKLIN

Masonic Home 16-15 Whiteland, Union Twp. 47-7 Nashville, Hopewell 30-20 Center Grove, Franklin 40-12 Greenwood, Edinburg 20-16 Nineveh, Clark Twp. 19-17 Trafalgar, Masonic Home 35-21 Union Twp., Franklin 32-13 Hopewell, Clark Twp. 28-26 Edinburg, Franklin 39-19 Masonic Home, Franklin 32-10 Clark Twp. **Officials:** W. H. Herbst and W. P. McFatrige.

GARRETT

Auburn 39-13 Jefferson Center, Ashley 19-16 Butler, Garrett 55-13 Washington Center, Larwill 37-17 Churubusco, Spencerville 27-18 Etna Twp., South Whitley 24-21 Coesse, Columbia City 47-12 Concord, Auburn 27-26 Ashley, Garrett 34-14 Larwill, South Whitley 16-12 Spencerville, Columbia City 27-25 Auburn, Garrett 41-13 South Whitley, Columbia City 32-28 Garrett (double overtime). **Officials:** Don Stephenson, Guy Ogle and Chas. Rouch.

GARY

Horace Mann 20-13 Crown Point, Wallace 18-17 Hammond Tech., Emerson 45-5 Roosevelt (Gary), Roosevelt (E. Chgo.) 18-12 Whiting, Hammond 67-5 Dyer, Washington 26-19 Griffith, Froebel 36-19 Lowell, Horace Mann 18-10 Hobart, Emerson 53-9 Wallace, Roosevelt (E. Chgo.) 22-20 Hammond, Froebel 22-10 Washington, Horace Mann 13-5 Emerson, Froebel 24-21 Roosevelt (E. Chgo.), Horace Mann 20-18 Froebel. **Officials:** R. W. Aldridge, Paul Isenbarger and Homer Stonebraker.

GREENCASTLE

Roachdale 25-12 Russelville, Bainbridge 28-20 Reelsville, Fillmore 16-15 Greencastle, Cloverdale 33-15 Clinton Center, Roachdale 30-16 Belle Union, Bainbridge 31-16 Fillmore, Roachdale 27-19 Cloverdale, Roachdale 18-14 Bainbridge. **Officials:** George Seidensticker and J. Ord Fortner.

GREENFIELD

Fortville 18-15 Wilkinson, Eden 33-27 Westland, New Palestine 20-19 Warren Central, Charlottesville 30-15 Maxwell, Mt. Comfort 19-16 McCordsville, New Palestine 38-17 Eden, Mt. Comfort 22-17 Charlottesville, New Palestine 19-17 Greenfield, Mt. Comfort 22-18 New Palestine. **Officials:** Ross Smith and W. E. Deakyne.

GREENSBURG

St. Paul 28-13 Westport, Scipio 33-31 Sandusky, Greensburg 42-
Clarksburg, Burney 25-21 Paris Crossing, Butlerville 42-19 New Point
Jackson 40-20 Lovett, Letts 18-14 Hayden, North Vernon 81-3 Zenas
Scipio 26-18 St. Paul, Greensburg 21-19 Burney, Butlerville 39-20 Jack-
son, North Vernon 49-20 Letts, Greensburg 26-19 Scipio, Butlerville
21-19 North Vernon, Greensburg 32-29 Butlerville. **Officials:** Nat
Kaufman, H. C. Henderson and Gilbert Rhea.

HUNTINGTON

Lancaster 22-5 Markle, Warren 28-9 Jefferson, Roanoke 24-2
Monument, Boppus 14-10 Rockcreek, Andrews 28-21 Clear Creek
Union Center 21-17 Banquo, Huntington 60-5 Huntington Twp., Lan-
caster 25-23 Warren, Bippus 14-12 Roanoke, Union 22-10 Andrews
Huntington 40-14 Lancaster, Union 12-8 Bippus, Huntington 42-13
Union Center. **Officials:** Ward Gilbert, Archie Heller and Walter
Bussard.

HYMERA

Sullivan 28-9 Fairbanks, Carlisle 28-26 Union Twp., Jackson Twp.
36-24 Merom, Graysville 27-22 Pleasantville, Sullivan 18-12 New Leb-
anon, Jackson Twp. 29-24 Carlisle, Graysville 19-14 Sullivan, Grays-
ville 46-39 Jackson Twp. **Officials:** Wayne Watson and Clyde Cun-
ningham.

INDIANAPOLIS

Manual 22-14 Lawrence, Broad Ripple 39-20 Castleton, Ben Davis
29-24 Beech Grove, Acton 17-13 West Newton, Washington 46-27 Oak-
landon, Technical 45-13 Valley Mills, Southport 22-20 New Bethel,
Shortridge 28-16 New Augusta, Broad Ripple 21-20 Manual, Ben Davis
32-17 Acton, Technical 24-10 Washington, Southport 22-8 Shortridge,
Broad Ripple 18-16 Ben Davis, Technical 30-13 Southport, Technical
23-11 Broad Ripple. **Officials:** Earl Pike, Karl Kashner and Orville
Jones.

JASPER

Cuzco 19-15 English, Petersburg 24-23 Stendal (overtime), Spur-
geon 40-13 Milltown, Marengo 54-5 Clay Twp., Jasper 15-11 Birdseye,
Winslow 25-18 Ireland, Holland 20-16 Velpen, Otwell 26-6 DuBois,
Petersburg 21-14 Cuzco, Spurgeon 25-17 Marengo (overtime), Jasper
13-12 Winslow (overtime), Holland 26-21 Otwell, Spurgeon 19-18
Petersburg, Holland 17-14 Jasper, Spurgeon 20-13 Holland, **Officials:**
Paul Garrison, Ivan Zaring and Leonard Mayhugh.

KENDALLVILLE

Wolf Lake 25-12 Ligonier, Kendallville 31-9 LaOtto, Albion 28-22
Cromwell, Wawaka 38-11 Avilla, Wolf Lake 45-17 Orange Twp., Albion
15-14 Kendallville, Wawaka 27-22 Wolf Lake, Wawaka 25-20 Albion.
Officials: B. J. DuBois and George Yarnelle.

KOKOMO

West Middleton 30-23 Greentown, Kokomo 24-14 Ervin Twp.,
Jackson Twp. 24-15 Clay Twp., Russiaville 34-23 Union Twp., Howard
Twp. 23-17 New London, Kokomo 41-18 West Middleton, Jackson Twp.
43-20 Russiaville, Kokomo 40-16 Howard Twp., Kokomo 34-27 Jackson
Twp. **Officials:** Houston Meyer and Chas. Garrett.

LAFAYETTE

West Point 23-19 Buck Creek, Clarks Hill 24-20 Wea, Romney 12-5
Stockwell, Monitor 32-15 Montmorenci, Jefferson 25-18 Klondike, Day-
ton 27-13 Jackson Twp., West Lafayette 32-12 Battle Ground, West
Point 19-15 Clarks Hill, Monitor 22-14 Romney, Jefferson 23-17 Day-
ton, West Point 16-4 West Lafayette, Jefferson 23-21 Monitor, West
Point 29-23 Jefferson. **Officials:** Vaughn Russell, Dillon Geiger and
Russell Cook.

LAGRANGE

Lima 28-22 Topeka, Shipshewana 34-22 Springfield Twp., La-
Grange 77-5 Scott, Wolcottville 22-18 Brighton, Lima 31-20 Shipshe-
wana, LaGrange 64-22 Wolcottville, LaGrange 32-11 Lima. **Officials:**
George Allessee and Clifford Risk.

LAWRENCEBURG

Rising Sun 29-13 Patriot, Aurora 26-21 Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg
22-16 Vevay, Bright 44-22 Alsace, Rising Sun 25-21 Moores Hill, Auro-
ra 23-21 Lawrenceburg, Rising Sun 29-21 Bright, Aurora 21-18 Rising
Sun. **Officials:** Harry Blume and Blair Gullion.

LEBANON

Boxley 30-22 Pinnell, Lebanon 27-13 Thorntown, Westfield 38-24
Zionsville, Whitestown 21-12 Central, Advance 25-22 Jamestown, Car-
mel 21-17 Boxley, Lebanon 30-10 Westfield, Advance 33-10 Whites-
town, Lebanon 30-19 Carmel, Lebanon 18-14 Advance. **Officials:** T.
R. Smith and Ralph Parker.

LOGANSPORT

Deacon 19-14 New Waverly, Twelve Mile 45-13 Metea, Young America 25-18 Onward, Logansport 48-4 Lucerne, Walton 51-5 Roy Centre, Galveston 44-7 Washington Twp., Lincoln 14-12 Deacon, Young America 29-16 Twelve Mile, Logansport 20-19 Walton, Galveston 15-1 Lincoln, Logansport 59-15 Young America, Logansport 22-9 Galveston
Officials: E. C. Rowe, Winston Ashley and Ralph Worley.

LYONS

Linton 37-17 Solsberry, Jasonville 41-21 Scotland, Switz City 25-10 Owensburg, Bloomfield 30-19 Newberry, Linton 22-17 Lyon Switz City 29-20 Jasonville, Linton 37-31 Bloomfield (overtime), Linton 37-32 Switz City. Officials: Glen Stanbaugh and Elmer Posey.

MARION

Jonesboro 41-10 Upland, Swayzee 31-20 Matthews, Fairmount 31-19 Gas City, Marion 38-19 Van Buren, Jonesboro 32-23 Sweetser Fairmount 23-19 Swayzee, Marion 21-17 Jonesboro, Fairmount 17-1 Marion. Officials: M. J. Cleary and Otto Strohmeier.

MARTINSVILLE

Mooresville 51-12 Unionville, Martinsville 33-5 Stinesville, Bloomington 24-18 Monrovia, Smithville 44-18 Eminence, Paragon 33-2 Ellettsville, Mooresville 46-21 Morgantown, Martinsville 38-17 Bloomington, Smithville 2320 Paragon, Martinsville 32-16 Mooresville, Martinsville 48-4 Smithville. Officials: Thomas Baker and Harold McCall.

MICHIGAN CITY

Union Twp. 23-16 LaCrosse, Hanna 37-10 Kingsbury, Westville 27-21 Union Mills, Michigan City 20-19 Stilwell, Rolling Prairie 40-1 Mill Creek, LaPorte 35-16 Union Twp., Westville 14-12 Hanna, Michigan City 24-22 Rolling Prairie, LaPorte 27-7 Westville, LaPorte 33-1 Michigan City. Officials: Carl Porter and Floyd Merriman.

MISHAWAKA

New Carlisle 28-25 Tyner, Mishawaka 15-10 West Twp., South Bend 47-10 Madison Twp., Plymouth 26-14 Riley, North Liberty 36-1 LaPaz, Bremen 26-20 Lakeville, Walkerton 20-13 New Carlisle, South Bend 12-10 Mishawaka, Plymouth 22-16 North Liberty, Bremen 21-1 Walkerton, South Bend 43-17 Plymouth, South Bend 29-15 Bremen
Officials: Joe Wilt, D. H. Hostetter and J. H. Hendrickson.



WHITELAND HIGH SCHOOL 1928 - 29 BASKETBALL TEAM

Front Row (Left to Right)—Claude White, Harold Battin.
Second Row—Wm. Barnes, Holding Ball; Kenneth McClain, Arnold Sharp, Hanley McMillin, Glenn Baughman.
Third Row—William Terman, Glenn Ray, Coach; Millard Miles.
Back—Riley Tracy.

✓ MITCHELL

Mitchel 17-16 Oolitic, Marshall Twp. 22-8 Heltonville, Shawswick 50-18 Huron, Williams 24-23 Paoli, Orleans 21-19 West Baden, French Lick 28-21 Tunnelton, Bedford 66-7 Fayetteville, Mitchell 33-20 Marshall Twp., Shawswick 16-15 Williams, French Lick 44-20 Orleans, Bedford 22-17 Mitchell, French Lick 22-17 Shawswick, Bedford 46-17 French Lick. Officials: John Schram, Judson Deer and Gerald Bortorff.

✓ MONTICELLO

Brookston 50-24 Burnettsville, Monticello 60-14 Chalmers, Monon 27-20 Buffalo, Reynolds 28-15 Idaville, Wolcott 22-17 Round Grove, Monticello 33-17 Brookston, Reynolds 34-33 Monon, Monticello 17-16 Wolcott, Monticello 52-22 Reynolds. Officials: Gordon Wise and F. C. Ritenour.

✓ MUNCIE

Yorktown 22-17 Albany, Royerton 25-12 Selma, Muncie 68-23 Harrison, Eaton 20-5 Gaston, DeSoto 30-19 Daleville, Center 36-20 Cowan, Royerton 22-21 Yorktown, Muncie 25-18 Eaton, DeSoto 28-27 Center, Muncie 64-7 Royerton, Muncie 66-18 DeSoto. Officials: Guy Woods and Walter Geller.

✓ NEW ALBANY

Silver Creek 20-12 Hardinsburg, Henryville 30-16 Posey Twp., Pekin 28-25 Georgetown, DePauw 21-13 Franklin Twp., Jeffersonville 33-14 Corydon, New Washington 35-10 Borden, New Salisbury 35-19 New Middletown, New Albany 53-10 Morgan Twp., Henryville 15-14 Silver Creek, Pekin 24-16 DePauw, Jeffersonville 68-10 New Washington, New Albany 72-13 New Salisbury, Pekin 31-19 Henryville, New Albany 45-21 Jeffersonville, New Albany 21-20 Pekin. Officials: Ray Frohman, Donald Wilder and W. S. Fellmy.

✓ NEW CASTLE

Mooreland 25-13 Knightstown, Middletown 29-15 Kennard, Sulphur Springs 30-26 Lewisville, Cadiz 28-24 Spiceland, New Castle 34-9 Mt. Summit, Mooreland 41-13 New Lisbon, Middletown 37-18 Sulphur Springs, New Castle 35-23 Cadiz, Middletown 28-22 Mooreland, Middletown 19-18 New Castle. Officials: Allen Klinck and Paul Williams.

NORTH JUDSON

Center Twp. 16-15 Monterey, Francesville 39-15 Grovertown, Medaryville 32-26 San Pierre, Winamac 29-21 Knox, Pulaski 18-17, Star City, North Judson 104-1 North Bend, Hamlet 29-11 Center Twp., Medaryville 27-24 Francesville, Winamac 31-18 Pulaski, North Judson 36-12 Hamlet, Winamac 33-21 Medaryville, Winamac 25-16 North Judson. **Officials:** G. L. Russell, Charles Link and Carl Burt.

OAKLAND CITY

Reitz 31-11 Newburgh, Millersburg 32-9 Gentryville, Lynnville 23-13 Folsomville, Central 35-10 Dale, Bosse 45-18 Yankeetown, Tennyson 31-25 Boonville, Oakland City 35-3 Elberfeld, Reitz 31-24 Chandler, Lynnville 47-14 Millersburg, Central 16-10 Bosse, Tennyson 28-26 Oakland City, Reitz 31-16 Lynnville, Central 38-10 Tennyson, Central 17-8 Reitz. **Officials:** George Graham, Kenneth Beckner and J. M. Martin.

OWENSVILLE

Hazleton 22-18 Stewartsville, Poseyville 21-14 Princeton, Haubstadt 29-25 Cynthiana (double overtime), Griffin 43-29 Patoka, Owensville 40-14 Francisco, Fort Branch 27-22 New Harmony, Mt. Olympus 22-13 Mt. Vernon, Hazleton 20-18 Poseyville, Griffin 20-18 Haubstadt, Owensville 50-29 Fort Branch, Mt. Olympus 18-12 Hazleton, Owensville 31-12 Griffin, Mt. Olympus 19-12 Owensville. **Officials:** Ralph Esarey, Clinton Dougherty and John Hoffman.

PERU

Peru 45-18 Bunker Hill, Macy 23-20 Amboy, Deedsville 26-18 Gilead, Jefferson Twp. 25-16 Butler, Clay Twp. 37-34 Converse, Peru 21-11 Chili, Macy 23-14 Deedsville, Clay Twp. 33-21 Jefferson Twp., Peru 42-14 Macy, Peru 56-23 Clay Twp. **Officials:** Orbie Branham and Lavon Carey.

PORTLAND

Portland 41-25 Jefferson Twp., Roll 24-12 Dunkirk, Bryant 34-14 Redkey, Hartford City 50-14 Gray, Madison 16-15 Poling, Montpelier 43-17 Pennville, Portland 25-12 Roll, Hartford City 28-11 Bryant, Montpelier 15-10 Madison, Portland 28-24 Hartford City, Portland 23-19 Montpelier. **Officials:** Frederick Shroyer and Leslie Beall.

RENSSELAER

Brook 21-18 Remington, Wheatfield 26-13 Kniman, Kentland 37-15 Tefft, Hanging Grove 16-9 DeMotte, Rensselaer 23-20 Morocco, Goodland 28-11 Fair Oaks, Brook 63-17 Wheatfield, Kentland 36-5 Hanging Grove, Goodland 17-16 Rensselaer, Brook 37-18 Kentland, Brook 24-12 Goodland. **Officials:** C. E. Fauber and Glenn Farrell.

RICHMOND

Williamsburg, 27-19 Boston, Milton 33-21 Economy, Richmond 43-18 Greensfork, Hagerstown 25-21 Fountain City, Centerville 30-7 Whitewater, Cambridge City 31-23 Williamsburg, Richmond 28-19 Milton, Hagerstown 18-11 Centerville, Cambridge City 27-23 Richmond, Hagerstown 28-24 Cambridge City. **Officials:** Frank Porter and R. P. Chambers.

ROCHESTER

Fulton 33-10 Tippecanoe, Culver 31-9 Talma, Rochester 35-16 Bourbon, Richland Center 25-6 Argos, Akron 23-18 Leiters Ford, Grass Creek 2-0 Kewanna (forfeit), Culver 27-20 Fulton, Rochester 33-16 Richland Center, Akron 30-13 Grass Creek, Rochester 17-16 Culver, Akron 25-19 Rochester. **Officials:** John Stahr and Robert Bain.

RUSHVILLE

Rushville 42-16 Raleigh, New Salem 31-14 Moscow, Milroy 28-19 Morton Memorial, Manilla 37-22 Center, Arlington 22-18 Carthage, Rushville 15-11 New Salem, Milroy 26-19 Manilla, Rushville 59-21 Arlington, Rushville 28-20 Milroy. **Officials:** Leo Quillen and Norman Durham.

SCOTTSBURG

Salem 37-19 North Madison, Austin 32-12 Deputy, Campbellsburg 12-11 Central, Scottsburg, 53-6 Saluda, Madison 60-11 Monroe Twp., Hanover 24-21 Little York, Salem 29-25 Dupont, Austin 35-20 Campbellsburg, Scottsburg 30-21 Madison, Salem 36-6 Hanover, Scottsburg 26-16 Austin, Salem 13-12 Scottsburg. **Officials:** William Campbell, H. N. McClain and Robert Lambert.

SEYMOUR

Vallonia 44-24 Cortland, Freetown 47-22 Houston, Tampico 33-37 Crothersville, Seymour 58-11 Medora, Brownstown 31-19 Clearspring, Vallonia 37-26 Freetown, Seymour 32-9 Tampico, Vallonia 35-27 Brownstown, Seymour 55-20 Vallonia. **Officials:** Everett Babb and Roy Hunter.

SHELBYVILLE

Columbus 60-13 Waldron, Shelbyville 35-15 Hawcreek Twp., Morristown 34-28 Flatrock, Flat Rock 24-23 Moral, Fairland 29-18 Mt. Auburn, Columbus 68-22 Boggstown, Shelbyville 32-10 Morristown, Flat Rock 27-22 Fairland (overtime), Columbus 15-14 Shelbyville, Columbus 44-17 Flat Rock. **Officials:** John George and F. A. Bills.

SPENCER

Spencer 22-8 Van Buren, Brazil 33-11 Cory, Posey Twp 24-22 Quincy, Patricksburg 41-6 Gosport, Clay City 32-10 Freedom, Bowling Green 14-8 Ashboro, Spencer 28-20 Brazil, Patricksburg 31-14 Posey Twp., Clay City 21-18 Bowling Green, Spencer 37-15 Patricksburg, Clay City 24-20 Spencer. **Officials:** Donald Reel and Leonard Kincade.

TELL CITY

Tell City 28-9 Grandview, Luce Twp. 16-3 Rome, Rockport 23-14 Troy, Tobinsport 30-15 Oil Twp., Leopold 30-12 Leavenworth, Derby 22-11 Union Twp., Cannelton 39-8 Chrisney, Bristow 17-12 Anderson Twp., Tell City 30-17 Luce Twp., Rockport 16-9 Tobinsport, Derby 30-18 Leopold, Bristow 26-13 Cannelton, Tell City 24-19 Rockport, Bristow 18-9 Derby, Tell City, 34-13 Bristow. **Officials:** Irvin Springer, Dallas Garland and Harley Jurgens.

TERRE HAUTE

Riley 38-23 Fontanet, Otter Creek 22-17 Prairie Creek, Normal 25-12 Pimento, Glenn 21-19 Honey Creek, Garfield 30-16 Gerstmeyer, Black Hawk 23-21 Concannon, Wiley 58-10 West Terre Haute, Otter Creek 18-16 Riley, Normal 20-16 Glenn, Garfield 30-6 Black Hawk, Wiley 18-16 Otter Creek, Garfield 26-15 Normal, Wiley 26-24 Garfield. **Officials:** R. B. Morrison, Frank Jarrell and Earl Boyd.

TIPTON

Tipton 34-21 Walnut Grove, Sharpsville 28-9 Goldsmith, Prairie Twp. 25-22 Fishers, Cicero 27-12 Atlanta, Noblesville 29-13 Kempton, Windfall 34-20 Arcadia, Tipton 26-21 Sharpsville, Cicero 30-23 Prairie Twp., Noblesville 20-18 Windfall, Cicero 26-21 Tipton, Noblesville 25-10 Cicero. **Officials:** Dale Miller and Harry Champ.

VALPARAISO

Washington 30-18 Boone Twp., Wanatah 14-12 Boone Grove, Valparaiso 46-11 Wheeler, Chesterton 45-9 Morgan Twp., Washington 28-17 Wanatah, Valparaiso 35-18 Chesterton, Valparaiso 70-15 Washington. **Officials:** R. R. Merrell and C. A. Smith.

VERSAILLES

Holton 16-14 Osgood, New Marion 15-8 Versailles, Batesville 23-18 Napoleon, Milan 22-20 Sunman, Holton 26-16 New Marion, Milan 21-11 Batesville, Holton 26-16 Milan. **Officials:** Harry Vandivier and Martin Luther.

VINCENNES

Vincennes 64-7 Edwardsport, Oaktown 41-13 Sandborn, Fritchton 28-26 Decker Chapel, Decker 25-23 Freelandville, Bruceville 26-17 Wheatland, Bicknell 20-15 Vincennes Twp., Vincennes 81-12 Monroe City, Oaktown 34-16 Fritchton, Bruceville 35-23 Decker, Vincennes 54-13 Bicknell, Bruceville 29-19 Oaktown, Vincennes 25-11 Bruceville. **Officials:** Vern Ruble, Crawford Baganz and B. E. Bayh.

WABASH

Lagro 19-14 Laketon, Chippewa 28-17 Chester, Wabash 30-13 Urbana, LaFontaine 26-13 Somerset, North Manchester 52-14 Roann, Linlawn 43-27 Lincolnville, Lagro 24-16 Chippewa, Wabash 23-17 LaFontaine, North Manchester 25-18 Linlawn, Wabash 16-13 Lagro, Wabash 17-9 North Manchester. **Officials:** Paul Parker and Harry Hatcher.

WARSAW

Van Buren Twp. 35-25 Warsaw, North Webster 30-20 Pierceton, Leesburg 29-10 Mentone, Syracuse 18-13 Silver Lake, Sidney 29-24 Etna Green, Claypool 38-9 Burket, Atwood 21-12 Beaver Dam, Milford 18-11 North Webster, Leesburg 27-19 Syracuse, Sidney 24-23 Claypool, Milford 30-17 Atwood, Leesburg 29-23 Sidney, Milford 25-20 Leesburg. **Officials:** Will Smith, Harry Coolman and O. F. Helvie.

WASHINGTON

Washington 98-9 Burns City, Barr Twp. 19-13 Shoals, Alfordsville 18-4 Rablesville, Odon 19-13 Plainville, Epsom 19-13 Loogootee, Elnora 56-7 Glendale, Washington 37-18 Montgomery, Odon 35-19 Alfordsville, Elnora 23-16 Epsom, Washington 31-19 Odon, Washington 38-10 Elnora. **Officials:** G. S. Rust and C. D. Manhart.

WINCHESTER

McKinley 17-13 Losantville, Lincoln 18-17 Jackson, Farmland 25-24 Huntsville, Winchester 56-4 Wayne, Union City 37-10 Lynn, Stoney Creek 29-25 Spartanburg, Ridgeville 26-8 Saratoga, Parker 40-15 Modoc, McKinley 18-15 Lincoln, Winchester 53-16 Farmland, Stoney Creek 28-20 Union City, Parker 24-16 Ridgeville, Winchester 36-6 McKinley, Stoney Creek 32-20 Parker, Winchester 30-25 Stoney Creek. **Officials:** Lloyd Miller, Maurice Tudor and Fernie Trigalet.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1929

SECTIONAL

School	Gross	Expenditures	Transportation	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A.	Center
Anderson	5132.14	421.30	68.40	2851.26	222.12	1569.00
Angola	294.10	256.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.08
Attica	2392.10	616.30	133.20	1023.00	72.13	547.47
Bluffton	1671.65	416.35	54.80	683.73	50.03	466.74
Clinton	931.60	708.29	123.31	0.00	0.00	100.00
Connorsville	981.00	757.07	123.93	0.00	0.00	100.00
Crawfordsville	2651.00	609.03	106.40	1350.83	86.78	497.83
Danville	2661.80	504.00	74.40	1463.07	94.17	526.11
Decatur	845.80	458.37	65.52	67.10	6.10	248.83
Delphi	1479.50	319.45	88.80	548.08	43.57	479.80
Elkhart	2437.80	669.04	113.60	1138.75	72.76	443.66
Ft. Wayne (S. Side)	3414.00	714.13	107.20	1723.35	119.63	749.66
Fowler	1343.60	353.75	192.00	466.49	29.89	301.33
Frankfort	2416.40	472.45	68.44	1263.40	83.77	528.83
Franklin	2136.40	501.70	150.40	1017.14	64.22	402.83
Garrett	1680.20	698.33	320.50	321.86	23.07	316.44
Gary	7710.00	1137.71	182.10	5071.91	309.50	1008.77
Greencastle	1412.50	552.41	88.40	478.54	28.60	264.53
Greenfield	2568.90	552.03	85.20	1290.05	86.58	555.50
Greensburg	1264.70	740.42	280.40	26.17	2.19	215.53
Huntington	3203.50	950.99	101.60	1525.63	97.54	527.73
Hymera	920.20	315.82	118.40	200.83	14.30	270.83
Indianapolis	6221.90	1527.05	100.80	3161.83	219.70	1212.33
Jasper	987.10	659.75	227.35	0.00	0.00	100.00
Kendallville	1120.30	354.73	134.20	314.51	21.57	295.22
Kokomo	1584.80	385.64	105.12	644.51	44.70	404.83
Lafayette	2292.05	727.04	109.60	1036.51	62.77	356.11
LaGrange	514.20	215.69	57.60	25.02	2.05	213.83
Lawrenceburg	1060.25	301.35	112.00	334.82	22.35	289.77
Lebanon	1895.20	553.52	110.00	762.48	51.58	417.66
Logansport	1355.90	787.35	118.80	189.39	12.49	247.83
Lyons	940.30	275.40	93.60	307.94	18.57	244.77
Marion	4416.70	681.50	62.64	2533.39	176.12	1013.00
Martinsville	2055.30	685.43	164.00	627.61	50.29	527.93
Michigan City	1086.70	489.73	168.00	137.77	11.45	279.77
Mitchell	2787.60	634.92	164.80	1396.77	89.39	501.77
Mishawaka	1559.80	793.56	184.80	288.58	19.07	273.77
Monticello	1109.77	350.64	94.40	331.13	23.24	310.33
Muncie (Center)	2761.70	772.10	87.60	1477.22	85.10	339.66
New Albany	2460.40	771.33	248.00	759.30	62.05	619.77
New Castle	2015.25	590.20	74.63	788.33	57.52	504.53
North Judson	1025.60	541.68	188.80	72.90	4.76	217.44
Oakland City	711.60	711.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Owensville	1485.60	597.40	170.40	345.31	25.89	346.66
Peru	1713.60	422.65	104.64	780.76	49.31	356.22
Portland	1574.20	464.60	193.50	525.22	35.80	355.00
Rensselaer	1714.30	515.07	179.60	651.97	40.98	326.66
Richmond	3283.10	630.10	95.60	1846.90	117.87	592.66
Rochester	1258.80	410.75	163.68	342.85	24.19	316.83
Rushville	1991.40	455.51	80.40	891.82	62.77	500.99
Scottsburg	1940.30	630.83	232.56	663.02	43.85	370.00
Seymour	671.00	373.37	106.40	0.00	0.00	191.23

Shelbyville	1952.50	671.91	123.20	646.96	47.87	462.56
Spencer	961.90	478.67	301.04	0.00	0.00	182.19
Tell City	1703.10	641.95	257.20	397.85	30.20	375.90
Terre Haute (Wiley)	901.70	550.35	60.40	57.52	4.55	228.88
Tipton	2342.90	528.95	58.40	1210.17	77.78	467.60
Valparaiso	300.70	276.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.45
Versailles	1000.20	300.65	67.20	342.88	21.62	267.85
Vincennes	1529.60	701.12	143.20	358.97	24.26	302.05
Wabash	2385.20	405.83	171.60	1266.71	80.39	460.67
Warsaw	3408.00	872.70	131.20	1587.08	110.21	706.81
Washington	865.60	508.20	154.40	0.00	0.00	203.00
Winchester	2074.20	831.09	198.40	705.78	42.24	296.69
Total	\$124568.71	\$36753.12	\$8246.76	\$50322.97	\$ 3381.50	\$25864.36

REGIONAL

Anderson	4809.00	366.58	94.08	1357.16	2238.79	752.39
Attica	2021.00	316.60	115.20	425.16	722.32	441.72
Auburn	1367.00	273.10	125.76	215.16	381.26	371.72
Bedford	2752.80	296.60	134.28	671.74	1126.27	523.91
Brazil	1314.60	370.96	134.40	329.96	569.30	409.98
Columbus	1848.20	325.15	88.32	374.04	636.01	424.68
Ft. Wayne (S. Side)	2469.20	283.89	111.40	588.89	938.72	496.30
Gary	2236.40	381.50	124.80	472.35	800.30	457.45
Lafayette	1896.59	320.31	103.68	386.22	657.64	428.74
Logansport	4335.60	342.50	66.24	1215.97	2005.58	705.81
Marion	3085.40	434.75	106.56	747.77	1247.07	549.25
Mishawaka	1888.60	312.91	148.80	369.12	634.73	423.04
Muncie	5333.60	424.57	110.40	1508.52	2487.27	802.84
Rushville	3158.60	345.25	122.88	796.56	1328.40	565.51
Vincennes	1729.40	363.85	103.68	315.12	541.71	405.04
Washington	1632.20	249.00	167.04	297.32	519.74	399.10
Total	\$42378.19	\$5407.52	\$1857.52	\$10071.06	\$16885.11	\$ 8156.98

FINAL

Indianapolis	\$40039.23	\$5237.04	\$1277.40	\$ 1600.00	\$31924.79	\$ 0.00
(The net on the State Tourney is \$10,000 less than here indicated due to rental.)						
Grand Total	\$206986.13	\$47397.68	\$11381.68	\$61994.03	\$52191.40	\$34021.34

INTERPRETATION OF ITEMS IN REPORT

"Expenditures" covers the legitimate expenses of the tourneys other than transportation, such as lodging, meals, officials, etc. "Visiting Schools" covers the amount received in the division of the net receipts on the basis of season tickets sold and on the pro rata basis. "Center" covers the amounts received by the center schools for holding the tourneys, from the division on the basis of season tickets sold and from the pro rata division.

GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

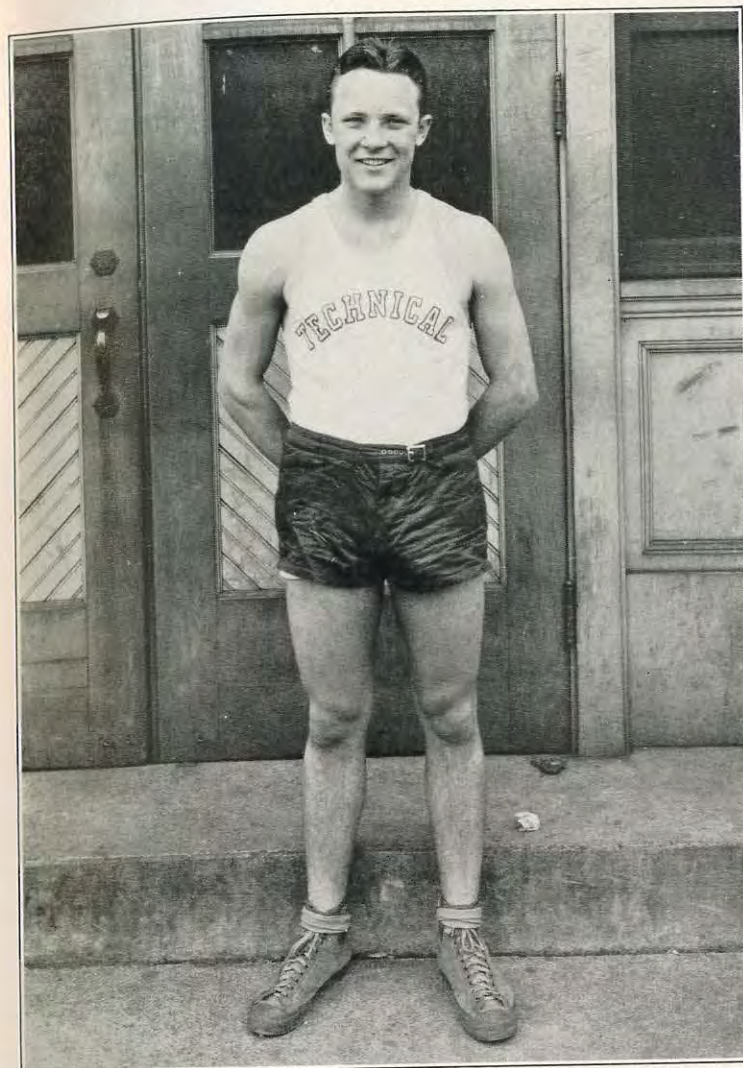
In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on a team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to the sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	—1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	—1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	—1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	—1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	—1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	—1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	—1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	—1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	—1925
Richard Williams	Evansville, Central	—1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	—1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	—1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical, Indpls.	—1929
?	?	—1930

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.



EMMETT LOWERY
Gimbel Prize Winner, 1929

**REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCHEDULES
AND SCORES—1929**

ANDERSON

Technical 35-16 Lebanon, Anderson 33-22 Noblesville, Technical
27-21 Anderson.
Officials: Homer Orsborn and Vaughn Russell.

ATTICA

Roachdale 15-14 Crawfordsville, Attica 20-16 Cayuga, Attica 22-
19 Roachdale.
Officials: Harry Conover and Donald Arbuckle.

AUBURN

LaGrange 25-24 Wawaka, Columbia City 23-22 Angola, Columbia
City 37-32 LaGrange.
Officials: O. F. Helvie and Carl Olson.

BEDFORD

Bedford 31-14 Salem, Seymour 24-20 New Albany, Bedford 20-19
Seymour.
Officials: B. E. Bayh and Guy Woods.

BRAZIL

Wiley 20-14 Danville, Martinsville 36-23 Clay City, Martinsville
36-13 Wiley.
Officials: B. B. Evans and W. S. Porter.

COLUMBUS

Columbus 43-27 Greensburg, Franklin 20-16 Holton, Columbus
29-17 Franklin.
Officials: Leroy Cook and Vedder Gard.

FORT WAYNE

South Side 37-17 Bluffton, Berne 28-27 Milford, South Side 40-17
Berne.
Officials: Hugh Vandivier and Mode Cranor.

GARY

Horace Mann 24-13 Valparaiso, Brook 23-16 LaPorte, Horace
Mann 31-16 Brook.
Officials: John Stahr and Paul Hurley.

LAFAYETTE

Frankfort 51-17 Freeland Park, West Point 24-13 Monticello
Frankfort 19-16 West Point.

Officials: Paul Williams and Watson Deakyne.

LOGANSPOURT

Logansport 42-15 Wabash, Peru 24-19 Delphi, Logansport 35-2
Peru.

Officials: Dale Miller and Will Smith.

MARION

Huntington 27-13 ^{Portland} Huntington, Kokomo 19-17 Fairmount, Kokomo
27-19 Huntington.

Officials: J. E. Craigle and Bruce Morrison.

MISHAWAKA

Winamac 25-21 Goshen, Akron 23-16 South Bend, Winamac 32-1
Goshen.

Officials: Daniel Guild and George Vaulk.

MUNCIE

Muncie 26-20 Winchester, Middletown 35-24 Mt. Comfort, Muncie
30-19 Middletown.

Officials: M. J. Cleary and Gilbert Rhea.

RUSHVILLE

Rushville 28-14 Aurora, Connersville 32-22 Hagerstown, Rushville
ville 27-23 Connersville.

Officials: Winston Ashley and Robert Lambert.

VINCENNES

Linton 27-26 Graysville, Vincennes 26-12 Mt. Olympus, Vincennes
17-12 Linton.

Officials: Orville Jones and John Schram.

WASHINGTON

Tell City 21-20 Spurgeon, Washington 13-6 Evansville (Central),
Washington 37-11 Tell City.

Officials: Charles Jensen and Ralph Esarey.

FINANCIAL REPORT STATE BASKETBALL
TOURNAMENT, MARCH 15-16, 1929

Receipts:

13,346 tickets @ \$3.00 -----	\$40,038.00	
Advanced for postage -----	1.23	\$40,039.23

Expenditures:

Meals ----- (Abstract A) -----	1,152.00	
Lodging ----- (Abstract A) -----	1,152.00	
Bonus ----- (Abstract A) -----	1,600.00	
Transportation ----- (Abstract A) -----	1,277.40	
Officials ----- (Abstract B) -----	330.00	
Help ----- (Abstract C) -----	1,682.50	
Miscellaneous ----- (Abstract D) -----	920.54	8,114.44

Net Profit ----- \$31,924.79

ABSTRACT A—MEALS, LODGING, TRANSP., AND BONUS

Attica -----	\$ 72.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 81.60	\$ 100.00	\$ 325.60
Bedford -----	72.00	72.00	76.56	100.00	320.56
Columbia City -----	72.00	72.00	135.36	100.00	379.36
Columbus -----	72.00	72.00	42.24	100.00	286.24
Frankfort -----	72.00	72.00	42.24	100.00	286.24
Kokomo -----	72.00	72.00	51.84	100.00	295.84
Logansport -----	72.00	72.00	75.68	100.00	319.68
Mann, Horace (Gary) -----	72.00	72.00	164.16	100.00	408.16
Martinsville -----	72.00	72.00	27.28	100.00	271.28
Muncie -----	72.00	72.00	57.20	100.00	301.20
Rushville -----	72.00	72.00	35.20	100.00	279.20
So. Side (Ft. Wayne) -----	72.00	72.00	141.68	100.00	385.68
Technical (Indpls.) -----	72.00	72.00	00.00	100.00	244.00
Vincennes -----	72.00	72.00	112.32	100.00	356.32
Washington -----	72.00	72.00	120.56	100.00	364.56
Winamac -----	72.00	72.00	113.48	100.00	357.48
TOTAL -----	\$1152.00	\$1152.00	\$1277.40	\$1600.00	\$5181.40

Abstract B—Officials

1. Birch Bayh -----	\$ 75.00
2. Dale Miller -----	75.00
3. Vaughn Russell -----	75.00
4. Hugh Vandivier -----	30.00
5. Paul Williams -----	75.00

\$330.

Abstract C—Help

(a) Timers and Scorers—	
H. E. Chenoweth -----	\$ 20.00
R. S. Julius -----	20.00
L. B. Maxwell -----	20.00
J. A. Mueller -----	20.00
R. B. Kistler -----	10.00

\$90.

(b) Inspectors—	
Ray Ankenbrock -----	\$ 20.00
A. C. Boren -----	20.00
Fred Cron -----	20.00
Russell Hinesley -----	20.00
J. M. Kepner -----	20.00
J. F. Peters -----	20.00
James Royer -----	20.00
A. B. Valentine -----	20.00

\$160.

(c) Ticket Takers—	
Harold Axe -----	\$ 20.00
R. H. Beldon -----	20.00
H. G. Boese -----	20.00
H. B. Bogue -----	20.00
Oral Bridgford -----	20.00
C. R. Clayton -----	20.00
W. E. Cleveland -----	20.00
R. L. Clunie -----	20.00
J. A. Culbertson -----	20.00
C. O. Davies -----	20.00
Arthur Dickson -----	20.00
E. F. Diedrick -----	20.00
J. T. Gorman -----	20.00
J. L. Jones -----	20.00
Rowland Jones -----	20.00
D. R. Knight -----	20.00
R. B. Morrison -----	20.00
Kearsley McComb -----	20.00
George Naylor -----	20.00
G. C. Riley -----	20.00
Guy Sharp -----	20.00
H. D. Traub -----	20.00
H. L. Wann -----	20.00
Andrew Wicker -----	20.00

\$480.



FRANKFORT HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM
1929 State Champions

(d) General Duty—

H. H. Anderson -----	\$ 20.00
V. R. Graham -----	20.00
A. C. Hirschman -----	20.00
B. A. Knight -----	10.00
A. M. Skinner -----	20.00
	<hr/>
	\$90.00

(e) Door Men—

Crawford Baganz -----	\$ 10.00
George Byrd -----	7.50
Dumont Ranstead -----	15.00
George Scheiring -----	15.00
John Tenner -----	20.00
Benjamin Glenn -----	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$77.50

(f) Ushers—

Stephen Baker -----	\$ 10.00
Kenneth Booz -----	10.00
Arch Brown -----	10.00
Don Burge -----	10.00
John Cavosie -----	10.00
Dano Chandler -----	5.00
M. Christopher -----	10.00
Howard Crosby -----	10.00
Gordon Davis -----	10.00
Thomas Davies -----	10.00
John Eaton -----	10.00
F. L. Fiers -----	10.00
Prof. Garber -----	5.00
Charles Grossart -----	10.00
Frank Hedden -----	10.00
Maurice Hosier -----	10.00
Prof. Kehey -----	10.00
Arthur Kendall -----	10.00
John Lowe -----	10.00
Wm. Maki -----	10.00
Wm. McCarthy -----	10.00
George Schopf -----	10.00
Judson Paul -----	10.00
James Puett -----	10.00
George Nulf -----	10.00
Harrison Sibbett -----	10.00
Bob White -----	10.00
Frank White -----	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$270.00

(g) Miscellaneous—

R. V. Copple—Telephone	\$ 20.00
Lloyd Messersmith—Telephone	20.00
W. A. Sanford—Telephone	20.00
S. P. Roache—Press Box	20.00
Fred Wood—Office	20.00
Harold Crockett—Messenger	10.00
Tom Ressler	5.00
F. R. Gorman—Manager	200.00
K. V. Ammerman—Manager	200.00

ABSTRACT D—MISCELLANEOUS

Basket Balls	\$ 42.00
Score Books50
Tickets	257.57
Exp. on Tickets	3.71
Medals	110.00
Programs	204.30
Meals (Pol. and Fire)	125.50
Clerical Help	45.50
Nets80
Team Names for Score Board	6.10
Ribbon	5.60
Postage and Envelopes	37.00
Rubber Stamps and Pad	3.50
Ink70
Signs	2.75
Placing Signs	1.00
Physician	3.00
Telephone and Telegrams	16.74
Printing	1.50
Paper	1.27
Tickets Paid for Twice	33.00
Adjustment on Tickets	18.00
Error50

\$515.00

\$920.54

I. H. S. A. A. FINANCIAL REPORT

Mr. Arthur L. Trester, Permanent Secretary,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Anderson, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the records pertaining to the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—ANDERSON INDIANA, for the fiscal year ended November 14, 1929 and submit herewith our report.

A detailed statement of the recorded cash receipts and disbursements is attached hereto. Cash on deposit at November 14, 1929 was verified by direct correspondence with the Citizens Bank, Anderson, and the amount reported to us was reconciled to the book balance.

All recorded cash receipts for the period under review were compared with deposits as shown by bank statements on file and all disbursements through the bank for the same period were supported by properly signed and cancelled checks, except for those outstanding at November 14, 1929. We examined invoices and other data in support of disbursements.

The \$6,000.00 payment to Butler University represents the annual payment on a ten year contract for the use of the field house.

U. S. Government securities, as shown on a separate exhibit attached hereto, were presented for our inspection. Interest coupons falling due within the period under review were properly accounted for. The proceeds from all securities sold or retired during the year were traced into the cash receipts record.

The following bonds and insurance policies were examined by us:

Bonds—A. L. Trester	\$95,000.00
Robbery and burglary securities	\$80,000.00

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that we have examined the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—ANDERSON, INDIANA, for the fiscal year ended November 14, 1929 and, in our opinion, the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements is correct.

Very truly yours,

[SEAL]

ERNST & ERNST
Certified Public Accountants.

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Anderson, Indiana

Year ended November 14, 1929

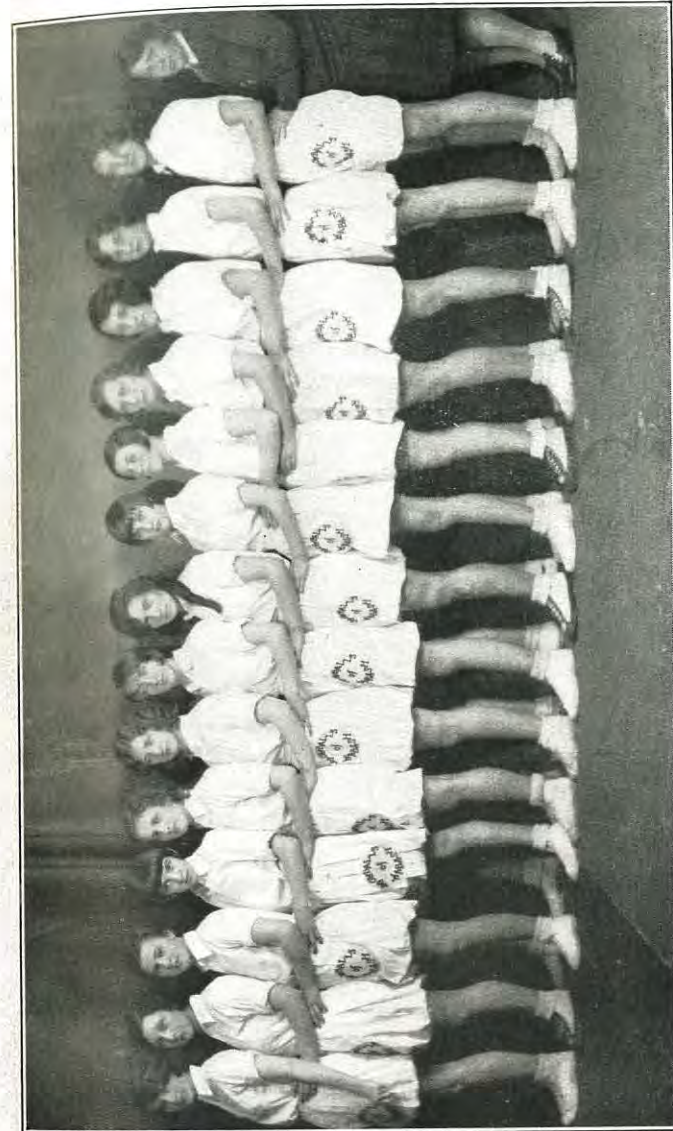
BALANCE—On Deposit, November 14, 1928..... \$ 524.90

RECEIPTS

Entry fees—basketball tourneys	\$ 758.00	
Entry fees—track and field meets.....	168.00	
Interest on securities	4,268.75	
Membership dues	1,636.50	
Official fees	788.10	
Rain insurance—adjustment	1,799.00	
Sale or retirement of securities (par \$14,000.00)	14,023.16	
Tourneys—Sectional	3,381.50	
Tourneys—Regional	16,885.12	
Tourneys—State Final	31,924.79	
Unclassified	7.00	75,639.90

DISBURSEMENTS

Annual Meeting Expense—		\$76,164.90
Prof. Jay B. Nash	\$ 189.90	
Attorney Fees—		
Evansville Case	389.29	
Mt. Summit Case	25.43	
Auditing Expense—Ernst & Ernst	78.18	
Books and Magazines	46.22	
Checks returned—		
Insufficient Funds	19.80	
Court Costs—Evansville Case.....	45.30	
Dues—Nation Federation	40.00	
Insurance—		
Fidelity Bonds—A. L. Trester	237.50	
Public Liability and Employees..		
Liability Basketball Tourneys....	1,599.80	
Rain—for Track Meets	617.00	
Robbery and Burglary	60.00	
Office Equipment Purchased—		
Adding Machine	\$ 110.25	
Files	181.50	
Paper Fastener	6.00	
Typewriter	53.03	350.78
Official Expense—		
Hymera Tourney	100.00	
Postage	553.09	
Post Office and Safety Deposit Boxes	12.00	
Printing and Mailing Handbook....	1,240.63	
Printing—Other	1,225.85	
Purchase of Securities—		
(Par \$48,000.00)	\$47,852.40	
Accrued Interest	713.39	48,565.79



WABASH HIGH SCHOOL UNDEFEATED GIRLS' TEAM

Standing left to right—Burke, g.; Shaffer, r. c.; Lavengood, f.; Smyers, f.; Bickel, g.
and Capt.; Obringer, f.; Stone, g.; Brown, g.; Davidson, f.; King, f.; Baum, r. c.;
Hoffman, j. c.; Engle, f.; Yost, f.; Snow, Coach.

Refund—Official Fees -----		3.00	
Refund—Dues -----		1.50	
Rent—			
Butler University Gymnasium---		6,000.00	
I. H. S. A. A. Office -----		336.36	
Salary—executive—A. L. Trester,			
Year ended November 14, 1929--\$	6,000.00		
Less prepayment at			
November 14, 1928 -----	250.00	5,750.00	
Salary—clerical—			
Lucille Rector -----		1,672.50	
Extra Clerical -----		4.00	
State track meet expense -----		1,630.71	
Stationery and supplies -----		48.72	
Telephone and telegraph -----		212.72	
Traveling expense—Board Members		1,909.95	
Clerical—Lucille Rector -----		19.11	
Executive—A. L. Trester -----		1,027.02	
Legislative Body -----		581.03	
Weather Reports—for Track Meets		3.00	
Unclassified -----		6.90	74,603.08
BALANCE—			
On Deposit November 14, 1929--			\$ 1,561.83

U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Anderson, Indiana

November 14, 1929

Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
U. S. Treasury Bond	G-00002017	June 15, 1947	\$10,285.00	\$10,000.00
1st Lib. Loan Bond	G-00002863	June 15, 1947	4,950.00	5,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	H-00043798	Oct. 15, 1938	5,179.00	5,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	G-00044077	Oct. 15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	D-00066334	Oct. 15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	E-00102885	Oct. 15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	H-00102888	Oct. 15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	G-00055007	Oct. 15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	H-00153338	Oct. 15, 1938	4,990.00	5,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	F-00144925	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	D-00179784	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	F-00179786	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	G-00179787	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00

Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	H-01051148	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	J-01051149	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	D-01058764	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	F-01088496	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	G-01088497	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	K-01088500	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	B-01898802	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	K-02207050	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	A-02207051	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	F-02347566	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	G-02347567	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	F-02354206	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	J-02354299	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	B-00058602	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	K-01051060	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	G-01083527	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	C-01721583	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	D-01721584	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	E-01721585	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	F-01721586	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	E-01724995	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	B-02490627	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	H-02490628	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	J-02490629	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	K-02490630	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	A-02490631	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	B-02490632	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	C-02490633	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	D-02490634	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	E-02490635	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	F-02490636	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Lib. Loan Bonds	J-01086429	Oct. 15, 1938	993.80	1,000.00
			\$87,248.45	\$86,000.00

RECONCILIATION

	Cost	Par
TOTAL—Securities on hand Nov. 14, 1928	\$ 52,664.25	\$ 52,000.00
Add Securities Purchased	47,852.40	48,000.00
<hr/>		
Less Securities Sold or Retired	\$100,516.65	\$100,000.00
	13,268.20	14,000.00
<hr/>		
TOTAL—Securities on hand Nov. 14, 1929	\$ 87,248.45	\$ 86,000.00

STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES—1929

Horace Mann 29-22 Kokomo, Bedford 31-29 Martinsville, Frankfort 43-18 Columbia City, Columbus 32-20 Logansport, Technical 23-17 Vincennes, S. Side (Ft. Wayne) 44-19 Attica, Rushville 28-24 Winamac, Washington 31-24 Muncie, Horace Mann 23-18 Bedford, Frankfort 28-21 Columbus, Technical 23-18 S. Side (Ft. Wayne), Washington 26-22 Rushville, Frankfort 22-17 Horace Mann (Gary), Technical (Indpls.) 31-18 Washington, Frankfort 29-23 Technical.
 Officials: Dale Miller, Vaughn Russell, B. E. Bayh, Paul Williams, and Hugh Vandivier.

PROGRESS OF THE CHAMPION

FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SATURDAY	SATURDAY
Kokomo ----22 (9 a. m.)	} Horace Mann 23 (8:30 a. m.)	} Gary -----17	} Frankfort ----29 (Semi-finals) (8:00 p. m.) (Final)
Horace Mann 29			
Bedford ----31 (10 a. m.)	} Bedford ----18	} (2:30 p. m.)	
Martinsville 29			
Frankfort --43 (11 a. m.)	} Frankfort --28	} (9:30 a. m.)	
Columbia Ct. 18			
Columbus --32 (2 p. m.)	} Columbus --21	} Frankfort --22	
Logansport -20			
Technical --23 (3 p. m.)	} Technical ---23	} (10:30 a. m.)	
Vincennes --17			
S. Side, Ft. W. 44 (4 p. m.)	} S. Side, Ft. W. 18	} (3:30 p. m.)	
Attica -----19			
Rushville ----28 (7:30 p. m.)	} Rushville --22	} (Semi-finals)	
Winamac ----24			
Muncie ----24 (8:30 p. m.)	} Washington 18	} (11:30 a. m.)	
Washington 31			

I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	51-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
?	?	?	1930

1929 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY

THE INDIANAPOLIS STAR'S ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL SQUAD

Selected by Albert W. Bloemker

FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM	THIRD TEAM
Forwards		
W. Unroe, Frankfort	Stout, Winamac	Davis, Technical
Miller, Technical	Miller, Bedford	Shelpar, Rushville
Englehart, Wash.	Lawhead, Frankfort	R. Unroe, Frankfort
Center		
Hadley, Frankfort	Yohler, Muncie	Hill, Technical
Dejernet, Washington	Kos, Gary	Fehring, Columbus
Guards		
Lowery, Technical	Parrish, Technical	Kruchten, Bedford
Cavanaugh, Gary	Bisesi, Martinsville	Suddith, Martinsville
Parr, Muncie	Beck, Columbus	Shaver, Frankfort

HONORABLE MENTION GROUP

Centers—Eubank, Martinsville; Stewart, Attica; Dickey, Fort Wayne; Black, Kokomo.

Forwards—Wolfe, Muncie; Johnson, Gary; Whitlow, Martinsville; Reath, Bedford; Swartzlander, Logansport; Smith, Columbia City.

Guards—Levi, Rushville; Elser, Gary; Miner, Fort Wayne; Williams, Vincennes; Lindamood, Attica; Schaefer, Columbus.

INDIANAPOLIS TIMES' ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS

Selected by Dick Miller

FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM	THIRD TEAM
Forwards	Forwards	Forwards
Miller, Technical W. Unroe, Frankfort	Eddy, Columbus Davis, Technical	Stout, Winamac Englehart, Washington
Center	Center	Center
Kos, Horace Mann, Gary	Fehring, Columbus	Dejernet, Washington
Guards	Guards	Guards
Lowery, Technical Hadley, Frankfort	Cavanaugh, Horace Mann, Gary Levi, Rushville	Parr, Muncie Parrish, Technical

HONORABLE MENTION

Forwards—Miller, Bedford; Lawhead, Frankfort; Shepler, Rushville; R. Unroe, Frankfort.

Centers—Breicheisen, Rushville; Hill, Technical; Yohler, Muncie; Eubanks, Martinsville; Wheeler, Vincennes.

Guards—Shaver, Frankfort; Helm, Washington; Krutchen, Bedford; Elser, Gary; Miner, South Side, Ft. Wayne; Schaefer, Columbus.

THE INDIANAPOLIS NEWS ALL TOURNAMENT SELECTIONS

Wm. F. Fox, Jr.

FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM	THIRD TEAM
Forwards	Forwards	Forwards
W. Unroe, Frankfort Davis, Technical	Lawhead, Frankfort Miller, Technical	Stout, Winamac Suddith, Martinsville
Center	Center	Center
Kos, Horace Mann	Dejernet, Washington	Brecheisen, Rushville
Guards	Guards	Guards
Lowery, Technical Hadley, Frankfort	Cavanaugh, Horace M. Elser, Horace Mann	Shaver, Frankfort Parrish, Technical

TRACK AND FIELD

Froebel High School, Gary, Carl Olsen, Coach won the State Final Track and Field Meet held at Technical High School, Indianapolis on Saturday, May 19, thereby winning the I. H. S. A. A. State Championship in Track and Field for 1929.

There were 160 teams entered in the 15 sectional meets and there were 351 entrants from 111 schools in the final meet. Forty-one (41) teams won points in the final meet. The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the sectional meets constituted the participants in the final meet with the following exception,—(In case of a tie in second place the right to enter the final meet went to the winner of the toss.)

There was more interest in track and field work than has been in evidence for several years. Dual meets, invitational meets, county meets and several relay meets were held during the season.

The final meet was held in a downpour of rain, both in the trials and finals, so no records were broken.

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1929

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. The numbers indicate present desires only. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON

(H. E. Binford, Prin.)

2 Lawrence
1 Monroe
0 Brown
0 Bartholomew
1 Jackson
0 Jennings
1 Orange

—
5

ELWOOD

(F. D. Huff, Prin.)

4 Madison
1 Delaware
3 Hamilton
2 Randolph
2 Jay
2 Henry

—
14

FORT WAYNE

(South Side)

(R. Nelson Snider, Prin.)

3 Allen
1 Whitley
2 Huntington
1 Wells
4 Adams

—
11

GARY

(J. E. Gilroy, Chairman)

13 Lake
3 Porter

—
16

GARRETT

(Z. A. Willenar, Prin.)

3 Elkhart
1 Noble
1 Steuben
1 LaGrange
3 DeKalb

—
9

INDIANAPOLIS

(Technical)

(M. H. Stuart, Prin.)

6 Marion
1 Hancock
2 Johnson
0 Hendricks
1 Morgan

—
10

KENTLAND

(A. C. Cast, Prin.)

3 Newton
2 Jasper
0 Pulaski
6 Benton
2 Warren

—
13

LINTON

(T. J. Beecher, Prin.)

1 Daviess
 2 Knox
 0 Martin
 1 Greene
 1 Sullivan
 —
 5

MARION

(J. W. Kendall, Prin.)

1 Howard
 1 Blackford
 2 Boone
 1 Clinton
 3 Tipton
 5 Sheridan
 —
 13

MONTEZUMA

(Donald Reel, Prin.)

3 Vigo
 1 Clay
 3 Parke
 1 Putnam
 3 Vermillion
 0 Owen
 1 Montgomery
 2 Fountain
 —
 14

NEW ALBANY

(C. C. Katterjohn, Prin.)

3 Clark
 1 Floyd
 1 Harrison
 0 Crawford
 1 Washington
 2 Scott
 3 Jefferson
 1 Switzerland
 0 Ohio
 —
 12

PERU

(J. P. Crodian, Prin.)

1 Miami
 1 Cass
 3 Carroll
 1 White
 1 Tippecanoe
 1 Wabash
 —
 8

PETERSBURG

(C. D. Manhart, Prin.)

3 Vanderburgh
 1 Gibson
 0 Posey
 1 Warrick
 0 Spencer
 2 DuBois
 0 Perry
 1 Pike
 —
 8

RUSHVILLE

(L. A. Lockwood, Prin.)

2 Wayne
 2 Fayette
 1 Rush
 1 Shelby
 0 Decatur
 0 Franklin
 1 Union
 2 Ripley
 2 Dearborn
 —
 11

SOUTH BEND

(J. S. McCowan, Prin.)

3 Marshall
 2 Starke
 1 Fulton
 1 St. Joseph
 1 Kosciusko
 3 LaPorte
 —
 11

TOTAL, 160

ELIGIBILITY

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash	11s
220 Yard Dash	26s
440 Yard Dash	58s
Half Mile Run	2 min. 20s
Mile Run	5 min. 15s
120 Yard High Hurdles	19s
220 Yard Low Hurdles	29s
Running High Jump	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump	19 ft.
Pole Vault	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.)	36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half-mile relay, will constitute the events of the meets. Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in a sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points, and third place, one point. Points in the relays will not be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to run in both relay races.

The order of events is as follows:

TRACK EVENTS—100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

FIELD EVENTS—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS, MAY 11

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location, geographical with reference to schools desiring participate, (2) Transportation accommodations, (3) General conditions - attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. The numbers indicate the schools from each county that have expressed a desire to enter. Entry blanks are necessary, however.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Permanent Secretary. All meets shall begin at 1:00 o'clock and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility events and order of events.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

Protests—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Permanent Secretary on or before May 11 at 11 a. m. Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

Entertainment—Two men for each event, four men for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment will begin if necessary at 9 a. m. Saturday, May 11, and continue if necessary to 8 p. m. Saturday, May 11. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Only actual contestants and their faculty manager from each school will be entertained. Since Track and Field Meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in their expenditures.

Expenses—An entrance fee of One Dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank to be retained by the I. H. S. A. A. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All contestants, one rubber and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 3. This means that they must be in the hands of the Permanent Secretary, complete in every detail, on that date.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than fifty (50) cents.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close Friday, May 3, and can not be changed afterwards. An entry fee of One Dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks and money to the Permanent Secretary.

FINAL MEET, SATURDAY, MAY 18

Technical High School, Indianapolis

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet, with the following exceptions: In case of a tie in first place all of the contestants so placed may enter the Final Meet. In case of a tie in second place the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment—Entertainment for actual contestants will begin if necessary at 8 p. m. Friday, May 17, and continue if necessary at 8 p. m. Saturday, May 18. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in expenditures. Only actual contestants and the faculty manager from each school will be entertained. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Cherry 2949) is Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School (Phone Humboldt 2781) is Assistant Manager of the State Meet.

Trial Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events. 100 yard dash, 220 yard dash, 120 yard hurdle, 220 yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440 yard run, 880 yard run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Privileges—All contestants, one rubber and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be fifty cents (50c.)

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; the winning relay teams, plaques; and medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TRACK AND

FIELD MEETS—1929

BLOOMINGTON

H. E. Binford, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Self, Herbert, Bedford; 2, Stewart, Lloyd, Bloomington; 3, Dunlap, Chester, Bloomington. Time 10: 4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Self, Herbert, Bedford; 2, Stewart, Lloyd, Bloomington; 3, Carter, R., Seymour. Time 22: 4 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Lange, Arthur, Seymour; 2, Abbott, John, Bloomington; 3, Sare, W., Bloomington. Time 55 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Taylor, B., Bedford; 2, Johnson, George, Bloomington; 3, Bolding, Virgil, Bedford. Time 2 min. 9: 9 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Bolding, Virgil, Bedford; 2, Johnson, George, Bloomington; 3, Gray, C., Seymour. Time 4 min. 45: 6 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Girdley, L., Bedford; 2, Todd, E., Bedford; 3, Page, H., Bloomington. Time 17: 4 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Page, Harlan, Bloomington; 2, Girdley, L., Bedford; 3, Otto, D., Seymour. Time 27: 8 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Bedford. Team Members: 1, Wallace; 2, Asbell, G.; 3, Miller, D.; 4, Kruchten, F.; 5, Taylor, B.; 6, Kruchten, E. Time, 4 min. 3:5 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—First, Bloomington. Team Members: 1, Page, H.; 2, Abbott, J.; 3, Stewart, L.; 4, Dunlap, C.; 5, Woodruff, J.; 6, Siebenthal, Ben. Time 1 min. 38: 1 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Pickens, C., Orleans; 2, Baise, W., Seymour; 3, Baird, H., (Won Toss), Bloomington; Foster, R., Bedford, tied. Distance 5 ft. 6: 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Woodruff Joe, Bloomington; 2, Girdley, L., Bedford; 3, Isbell, J., Bloomington. Distance 19 ft. 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Terry, Y., Bedford; 2, Todd, E., Bedford; 3, Isbell, J., (Won Toss), Bloomington; Otto, D., Seymour, tie for 3d. Height 10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Kruchten, F., Bedford; 2, Page, H., Bloomington; 3, Self, H., Bedford. Distance 40 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Winning School, Bedford. 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.
Individual Point Winners—Self, H.; Girdley, L., tied. 11 Points each.

ELWOOD

F. D. Huff, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Fowlkes, Willie, Muncie; 2, Nevin, Wm., Anderson; 3, Foster, Russell, Sheridan. Time, 9:8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Fowlkes, Willie, Muncie; 2, Foster, Russell, Sheridan; 3, Nevin, Wm., Anderson. Time, 21:6 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Striker, Marion, Anderson; 2, Riser, George, Elwood; 3, Hammond, Robt., Sheridan. Time, 54:4 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Shumaker, Robt., Anderson; 2, Hammond, Robt., Sheridan; 3, Woosman, Wendell, Alexandria. Time, 2 min. 9 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Shumaker, Robt., Anderson; 2, Wilis, Claud, Alexandria; 3, Gardner, Paul, Spiceland. Time 4 min. 51 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Donnelly, Mave, Anderson; 2, Birsinger, Donald, Newcastle; 3, Wulff, Wm., Muncie. Time, 17:2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, McCormick, James, Newcastle; 2, Zeis, Richard, Noblesville; 3, Morris, Joseph, Elwood. Time, 27 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Anderson. Team Members: 1, Craig, Chesteer; 2, Nevin, Wm.; 3, Shaw, Chas.; 4, Striker, Marion; 5, Gray, James; 6, Mills, Robert. Time, 3 min. 47:6 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Newcastle. Team Members: 1, McCormick, James; 2, Rowe, Roller; 3, Lawson, Randall; 4, Birsinger, Donald; 5, Good, John; 6, Conway, Wilbur; 7, Van Nuys, Walter. Time, 1 min. 39:1 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Lowry, Loren, Muncie; 2, Holmes, Basil, Alexandria; 3, tied, McFarren, George, won toss, Alexandria; Fowlkes, Willie, Muncie. Distance, 5 ft. 7½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Deardorf, Robert, Carmel; 2, Welker, Loren, Anderson; 3, Furnas, Joe, Westfield. Distance, 20 ft. ½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, McClintock, Keith, Anderson; 2, (Ulmer, Wm., Alexandria; Farthing, Kenneth, Newcastle; Clear, Robert, Wayne) tied for 2nd place. Ulmer won toss. Height 10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, McNutt, Farrell, Alexandria; 2, Wade, Eugene, Carmel; 3, Mann, Jack, Muncie. Distance, 46 ft. 9 in.
 Winning School—Anderson. Points, 32.
 Individual Point Winner—Fowlkes, Willie, Muncie. Points, 10½.

FORT WAYNE

R. Nelson Snider, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central; 2, Schroeder, Harry, Bluffton; 3, Staver, Frank, Bluffton. Time, 10:8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central; 2, Dickey, Bernard, South Side; 3, Schroeder, Harry, Bluffton. Time, 24 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Hay, Bernard, Central; 2, Van Horn, Wendell, Bluffton; 3, Helfrick, Garland, Larwill. Time, 54 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Gouty, William, South Side; 2, Weisell, William, Bluffton; 3, Lentz, Edwin, South Side. Time, 2 min. 7½ sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Gouty, William, South Side; 2, Weisell, William, Bluffton; 3, Zahn, Perry, South Side. Time 4 min. 40 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Babb, Jesse, Central; 2, Gerber, Carl, Decatur; 3, Harris, Dallis, Bluffton. Time, 16:8 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Penrod, Gerald, Bluffton; 2, Jenkins, Van, Central; 3, Harris, Dallis, Bluffton. Time, 27:7 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Bluffton. Team Members: 1, Shewalter; 2, Van Horn; 3, Schroeder; 4, Penrod; 5, Weisell; 6, Wilson. Time, 3 min. 46 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Central. Team Members: 1, Babb; 2, Jenkins; 3, Hay; 4, Buggs; 5, Buesching; 6, Dornte. Time, 1 min. 36 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Wallace, Sheldon, Larwill; 2, Maddux, Nathan, Bluffton; 3, Evans, Thurel, Larwill. Distance, 5 ft. 8 in. Five tied, the drawings are examined here. Schools understand this O. K.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central; 2, Babb, Jesse, Central; 3, Eby, Leonard, North Side. Distance, 20 ft. 7 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Wallace, Sheldon, Larwill, 2, Wilson, Paul, Bluffton; Third, Kethcart, Lawrence, Huntington. Height, 10 ft. 6 in. Wallace jumped 11 ft. 4 in. afterwards.
- Shot Put**—1, Cordill, Archie, South Whitley; 2, Wallace, Sheldon, Larwill; 3, Evans, Thurel, Larwill. Distance, 46 ft. 3½ in.
 Winning School—Central. Points, 32½.
 Individual Point Winner—Buggs, Nathaniel, Central. Points, 15.

GARRETT

Z. A. Willemar, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Ball, Carroll, Elkhart; 2, McClure, Richard, Auburn; 3, Hunter, William, Auburn. Time, 10:4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Ball, Carroll, Elkhart; 2, Hunter, William, Auburn; 3, Sawyer, Horton, Elkhart. Time, 23:8 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Houser, Robert, Garrett; 2, Clevenger, Kenneth, Elkhart; 3, Cool, Raymond, Auburn. Time, 54:8 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Funk, Bernard, Elkhart; 2, Meyers, Kenneth, Auburn; 3, Quance, Fred, Auburn. Time 2 min. 14:6 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Davison, Wm., Elkhart; 2, Johnson, Harold, Elkhart; 3, Weilert, Rowell, Garrett. Time 4 min. 56 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Adeline, Harold, Elkhart; 2, Kee, George, Auburn; 3, Williams, George, Goshen. Time, 17:6 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Philips, Ira, Nappanee; 2, Stebing, George, Auburn; 3, Cool, Raymond, Auburn. Time, 28 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Wade, Francis; 2, Clevenger, Kenneth; 3, Funk, Bernard; 4, Beaver, Groll; 5, Hostetler, Ralph; 6, Schafer, Francis. Time, 3 min. 44:8 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Ball, Carroll; 2, Ronzone, Mathews; 3, Parmater, Frank; 4, Sawyer, Horton; 5, Ellis, Guy; 6, Gander, Hubert. Time, 1 min. 37 sec.
- Running High Jump**—(1, Fobes, Donald, Goshen; 2, Kauffman, J. S., Goshen) tied for first, same school; 3, (Kee, George, Auburn; Gander, Hubert, Elkhart; Hostetler, Ralph, La Grange) tied for 3d. Distance 5 ft. 4 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Gander, Hubert, Elkhart; 2, Smith, Robert, Ligonier; 3, Troup, Newell, Nappanee. Distance, 20 ft. 2½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Chaffee, Myron, Elkhart; 2, Fobes, Donald, Goshen; 3, (Davison, Auburn; Henry, Kendallville) tied. Height, 11 ft. 9¼ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Nichollson, Howard, Garrett; 2, Yoder, Joe, Goshen; 3, Augleymer, Ed., Goshen. Distance, 44 ft. 4¾ in.
 Winning School—Elkhart. Points, 42¼.
 Individual Point Winner—Ball, Carroll, Elkhart. Points, 10.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Nugnis, Froebel; 2, Smith, Froebel; 3, Milton, Washington. Time, 10:4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Nugnis, Froebel; 2, Milton, Washington; 3, Smith, Froebel. Time, 23:1 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Nugnis, Froebel, 2, Mullins, Froebel; 3, Walton, Washington. Time 52:8 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Ulrich, Horace Mann; 2, Mallard, Froebel; 3, Marlow, Hammond. Time 2 min. 7:3 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Antoni, Froebel; 2, Janos, Hammond; 3, Johnson, Horace Mann. Time, 4 min. 58 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Sandbach, Emerson; 2, Jackson, Froebel; 3, Kish, Froebel. Time 17:2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Kish, Froebel; 2, Walton, Washington; 3, Anderson, Emerson. Time, 26:9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Froebel. Team Members: 1, Mullins; 2, Kelly; 3, Kish; 4, Mallard. Time, 3 min. 51:9 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Froebel. Team Members: 1, Smith; 2, Hart; 3, Perrotta; 4, Nugnis. Time, 1 min. 35 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Jackson and MacPherson of Froebel and Hartman of Dyer tied for first. Distance, 5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Jackson, Froebel; 2, Sanbach, Emerson; 3, Milton, Washington. Distance, 21 ft. 8¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Wonsowicz and Divich of Froebel tied first; 3, Dartz of Horace Mann and Gauthrey of Roosevelt tied third. Height, 10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Elser, Horace Mann; 2, Yards, Horace Mann; 3, Jackson, Froebel. Distance, 47 ft. 10¾ in.
 Winning School—Froebel of Gary. Points, 59.
 Individual Point Winner—Walter Nugnis of Froebel. Points, 15.

INDIANAPOLIS

F. R. Gorman, Manager.

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Compton, John, Shortridge; 2, Crawford, James, Technical; 3, Pope, Clyde, Greenfield. Time, 10:6 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Compton, John, Shortridge; 2, Pope, Clyde, Greenfield; 3, Crawford, James, Technical. Time, 23:5 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Kiger, Wm., Shortridge; 2, Crawford, James, Technical; 3, Freeman, Theodore, Technical. Time, 54:4 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Sears, Herbert, Technical; 2, Russell, John, Technical; 3, Gee, Ashworth, Warren Twp. Time, 2 min. 4 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Atherton, Harold, Greenfield; 2, Boaz, Henry, Whiteland; 3, Smith, Lamar, Technical. Time, 4 min. 40:5 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Krick, Reason, Washington; 2, Molyneaux, Chas. Warren Twp.; 3, Reed, Wm., Technical. Time, 17:6 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Burtch, Earl, Greenfield; 2, Molyneaux, Chas. Warren Twp.; 3, Berterman, John, Shortridge. Time, 27:5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Technical. Team Members: 1, Freeman, Theo.; 2, Holman, Wm.; 3, Russell, John; 4, Sears, Herbert; 5, Smith, Lamar; 6, White, Howard. Time 3 min. 40:2 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Shortridge. Team Members: 1, Bertermann J.; 2, Bertermann, W.; 3, Compton, John; 4, Hadley, Steve; 5, Kiger, Wm.; 6, Thomas, David. Time, 1 min. 37:2 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Hall, Malcolm, Technical; 2, Eubank, George, Martinsville; 3, (Behmer, Eugene, Technical; Prange, Fred, Warren Twp.; Carter, Emerson, Washington). Distance, 5 ft. 7¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Hadley, Steve, Shortridge; 2, Carter, Emerson, Washington; 3, Danner, Arnold, Warren Twp. Distance, 21 ft. 1¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Carter, Emerson, Washington; 2, Comsa, Nick, Manual; 3, (White, Denis, Technical; Prange, Fred, Warren Twp.). Height, 11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Rehm, Wm., Shortridge; 2, Brewer, Paul, Warren Twp.; 3, Steinway, Ansel, Martinsville. Distance, 43 ft. 5½ in.
- Winning School—Shortridge. Points, 26.
Individual Point Winner—Compton, John, Shortridge. Points, 10.

KENTLAND

Alvin C. Cast, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, McColly, Walter, Rensselaer; 2, (Yeoman, Dale, Rensselaer; Leavitt, H., Brook) tie; Rensselaer won toss. Time, 10:5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, McColly, Walter, Rensselaer; 2, Leavitt, H., Brook; 3, Yoeman, Dale, Rensselaer. Time, 24:6 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Wright, Robert, Rensselaer; 2, Cavinder, Otto, Medaryville; 3, Lowe, Carl, Ambia. Time, 55 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Wright, Robert, Rensselaer; 2, Conn, Claude, Brook; 3, Turfler, Robert, Rensselaer. Time, 2 min. 13 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Shankwiler, Wesley, Raub; 2, Crawford, Robert, West Lebanon; 3, Haas, Virgul, Raub. Time, 4 min. 55 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Mote, Ralph, Remington; 2, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell; 3, Franklin, Wendall, Otterbein. Time, 18:2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Morine, Kenneth, Fowler; 2, Mote, Ralph, Remington; 3, Lorke, Russell, Remington. Time, 29 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Raub. Team Members: 1, Shonkwiler, C.; 2, Shankwiler, W.; 3, Haas, Virgul; 4, McConnell, Ken. Time, 3 min. 54:2 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Rensselaer. Team Members: 1, McColly, W.; 2, Wright, R.; 3, Yeoman, D.; 4, Padgitt, K. Time, 1 min. 45 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell; 2, (Williamson, Bill, Morocco; Burrell, Charles, Rensselaer) Morocco won toss of coin, tie. Distance, 5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Mote, Ralph, Remington; 2, Dailey, Charles, Fowler; 3, Leavitt, H., Brook. Distance, 19 ft. 6 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, (Morgan, Kenneth, Ambia; Williamson, Bill, Morocco) tie for first, Ambia won toss of coin; 3, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell. Height, 10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Vice, Harold, Boswell; 2, Burrell, Charles, Rensselaer; 3, Hamacher, B., Brook. Distance, 43 ft. 5½ in.
- Winning School—Rensselaer. Points, 29.
Individual Point Winner—Mote, Ralph, Remington. Points, 13.

LINTON

T. J. Beecher, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Pruitt, Cletus, Vincennes; 2, Winters, Lloyd, Linton; 3, Woodward, Donnell, Linton. Time, 10:8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Fougerousse, Philip, Sullivan; 2, Woodward, Donnell, Linton; 3, Pruitt, Cletus, Vincennes. Time, 24.6 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Fougerousse, Philip, Sullivan; 2, Wright, Wendell, Linton; 3, Aikin, Billy Joe, Sullivan. Time, 53:8 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Flynn, Victor, Sullivan; 2, Hart, Carl, Washington; 3, Staley, Ellsworth, Vincennes. Time, 2 min. 15:2 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Flynn, Victor, Sullivan; 2, Kline, Kenneth, Linton; 3, Pyle, Robert, Vincennes. Time, 4 min. 14:6 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Winters, Lloyd, Linton; 2, Potts, Paul, Vincennes; 3, Robertson, Charles, Linton. Time, 16:4 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Winters, Lloyd, Linton; 2, Huff, Orval, Sullivan; 3, Robertson, Charles, Linton. Time, 28:8 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Sullivan. Team Members: 1, Fougerousse, Philip; 2, Flynn, Victor; 3, Aikin, Billy Joe; 4, Winger, Carroll; 5, Bertram, George; 6, Huff, Orval. Time, 3 min. 43:5 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Linton. Team Members: 1, Wills, James; 2, Winters, Lloyd; 3, McDonald, Johnnie; 4, Topp, Howard; 5, Woodward, Donnell; 6, Wright, Wendell. Time, 1 min. 41:8 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Wolfe, Rennis, Linton; 2, Taylor, Lloyd, Bicknell; 3, Lynn, Claud, Bicknell. Distance, 5 ft. 8½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Pruitt, Cletus, Vincennes; 2, Flynn, Victor, Sullivan; 3, Jarman, Delbert, Linton. Distance, 20 ft.
- Pole Vault**—1, Duncan, Garland, Vincennes; 2, Clarke, Murl, Linton; 3, Wolfe, Rennis, Linton. Height, 11 ft. 2½ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Bertram, George, Sullivan; 2, Fairhurst, Lyle, Bicknell; 3, Gardner, Millard, Vincennes. Distance, 43 ft. 5¼ in.
 Winning School—Linton. Points, 35.
 Individual Point Winner—Flynn of Sullivan and Winters of Linton tied. Points, 13 each.

MARION

John W. Kendall, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Stickann, Frank, Marion; 2, Winslow, Lester, Kokomo; 3, Long, Ralph, Kokomo. Time, 10 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Stickann, Frank, Marion; 2, Williams, Carl, Lebanon; 3, Long, Ralph, Kokomo. Time, 22:7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Williams, Carl, Lebanon; 2, Cook, Ephus, Lebanon; 3, Larre, Raymond, Tipton. Time, 54 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Cook, Ephus, Lebanon; 2, Aldrich, Ralph, Marion; 3, Veronet, Edmon, Gas City. Time 2 min. 10 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Rhodes, Clifton, Jonesboro; 2, Kenney, Lawrence, Kokomo; 3, Cates, Charles, Marion. Time, 4 min. 52¼ sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Reed, George, Kokomo; 2, Newkirk, Paul, Tipton; 3, Foland, Wm., Marion. Time, 16:7 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Reed, George, Kokomo; 2, Harreld, Albert, Marion; 3, Rogers, Alfred, Lebanon. Time, 26:7 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Lebanon. Team Members: 1, Williams, Carl; 2, Cook, Ephus; 3, Graham, Wm.; 4, Peterson, Lloyd; 5, Walton, Garland. Time, 3 min. 44 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Marion. Team Members: 1, Smith, Ralph; 2, Harreld, Albert; 3, Carl, Kenneth; 4, Weikal, Sidney; 5, Stambough, Milton; 6, Stickann, Frank. Time, 1 min. 36:2 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Foland, Wm., Marion; 2, Kuipple, Don, (toss) Marion; Watson, Ralph, Goldsmith. Distance, 5 ft. 7 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Stickann, Frank, Marion; 2, Knipple, Don, Marion; 3, Lankford, Donald, Tipton. Distance, 20 ft. 8 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Babb, Robert, Kokomo; 2, Tobias, George, (toss) Kokomo; 3, Price, David, Marion. Height, 11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Knipple, Howard, Marion; 2, Stickann, Frank, Marion; 3, Mullin, Kenneth, Kokomo. Distance, 46 ft. 3¼ in.
 Winning School—Marion. Points, 43.
 Individual Point Winner—Stickann, Frank, Marion. Points, 18.

MONTEZUMA

Donald Reel, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Kuhn, Paul, Garfield; 2, Fisher, Walt., Garfield; 3, Henderson, Vern, Wiley. Time, 10:6 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Kuhn, Paul, Garfield; 2, Fisher, Walt., Garfield; 3, Lindamood, Harris, Attica. Time, 24:4 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil; 2, Zeigler, John, Wiley; 3, Lindamood, Harris, Attica. Time, 54 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Wooley, John, Wiley; 2, Zeigler, John, Wiley; 3, Stewart, James, Brazil. Time, 2 min. 5:3 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Wooley, John, Wiley; 2, Tuttle, Maynard, Greencastle; 3, Baysinger, Willie, Newport. Time, 4 min. 40:4 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Ellis, Pete, Wiley; 2, Todd, Dan, Wiley; 3, Bowling, Wilmer, Covington. Time, 18:3 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil; 2, Todd, Dan, Wiley; 3, Bowling, Wilmer of Covington, won toss, and Ellis, Pete of Wiley tied). Time, 28:6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Brazil. Team Members: 1, Hammerstein; 2, Harpold; 3, Fuqua; 4, Oliver; 5, Brown; 6, Woolf. Time, 3 min. 41:2 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Garfield. Team Members: 1, Kuhn; 2, Jenkins; 3, Sullivan; 4, Fisher; 5, Reed; 6, Guthrie. Time, 1 min. 39:1 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Tatelman, Ralph, Wiley; 2, Oard, Ernest, Newport; 3, Cottom, Norman, Wiley. Distance, 5 ft. 6¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil; 2, Holt, Paul, Wiley; 3, Davis, Jessie, Wiley. Distance, 21 ft. 3¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, (Davis, Jessie, won toss, Wiley; 2, Boyer, Clyde, Brazil tied; 3, Moore, Chas., Crawfordsville. Height, 10 ft. 5¼ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Heidenreich, William, Wiley; 2, Thompson, Gayle, Brazil; 3, Dewey, Curtis, Brazil. Distance, 44 ft. 1½ in.
 Winning School—Wiley. Points, 47½.
 Individual Point Winner—Fuqua, Ivan, Brazil. Points, 15.

NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Kendall, Stanley, Madison; 2, LaMaster, Claude, Silver Creek; 3, Dowell, Hamilton, New Albany. Time, 10:3 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, LaMaster, Claude, Silver Creek; 2, Kendall, Stanley, Madison; 3, Dawalt, Kenneth, Salem. Time, 24:4 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Kendall, Stanley, Madison; 2, Wier, Woodrow, Scottsburg; 3, Bulliet, Paul, Corydon. Time, 55:2 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Wier, Woodrow, Scottsburg; 2, Hobbs, Marmaduke, Salem; 3, Spann, David, Madison. Time, 2 min. 8:4 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Hobbs, Marmaduke, Salem; 2, Gettelfinger, Ralph, Depauw; 3, Shields, Hubert, Scottsburg. Time, 4 min. 53 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, McGill, Alfred, Salem; 2, Bassett, Dale, New Albany; 3, Rainbolt, Franklin, Salem. Time, 18:4 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Dawalt, Kenneth, Salem; 2, Hughbanks, Lester, Scottsburg; 3, Peters, Robert; New Albany. Time, 30 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, New Albany. Team Members: 1, Briscoe, Clarence; 2, Higinbotham, Delbert; 3, Eblesisor, Otto; 4, Stalker, William; 5, Scharrer, Virgil; 6, Wolfe, Robert. Time, 3 min. 53 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, New Albany. Team Members: 1, Dowell, Hamilton; 2, Protso, Kenneth; 3, Baxley, Herman; 4, Peters, Roy; 5, Meyer, Leo; 6, Peters, Roberts. Time, 1 min. 44:8 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Winslow, Carol, Salem; 2, Eblesisor, Otto, New Albany; 3, Bulliet, Robert, Corydon. Distance, 5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Winslow, Carol, Salem; 2, Stiner, Theodore; 3, New Middletown; 3, Cooper, Robert, Henryville. Distance, 20 ft. 9 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Roberts, Marion, Vevay; 2, Luther, Arlie, New Middletown; 3, (Wolfe, Robert, New Albany, wins toss; Frazier, Melvin, Hanover) tied. Height, 10 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Stocksdale, Stanley, New Albany; 2, Cook, Nelson, Salem; 3, Newby, Wayne, Henryville. Distance, 40 ft. 8 in.
 Wining School—Salem. Points, 33.
 Individual Point Winner—Kendall, Stanley, Madison. Points, 13.

PERU

J. P. Crodian, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Hanna, Robert, Delphi; 2, Weger, Ralph, Peru; 3, Swezey, Jack, Jeff. of Lafayette. Time, 11 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Hanna, Robert, Delphi; 2, Jones, Toy, Peru; 3, Dillings, Raymond, Monticello. Time, 24:2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Woods, George, Wabash; 2, Carpenter, Thomas, Peru; 3, Martin, Rex, Peru. Time, 56 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Popeyoy, Charley, Delphi; 2, Jenkins, Glen, Peru; 3, McDowell, Don, Wabash. Time, 2 min. 11:6 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Popeyoy, Charley, Delphi; 2, Knisely, Norbert, Logansport; 3, Fisher, Wm., Jefferson, Lafayette. Time, 4 min. 46:3 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Higgenbotham, James, Peru; 2, Perigo, Wm., Delphi; 3, Disqualified. Time, 17:1 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Shafer, George, Monticello; 2, Moore, Doxey, Delphi; 3, Nicholas, Robert, Monticello. Time, 27:6 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Peru. Team Members: 1, Jenkins, Glen; 2, Phillips, John; 3, Carpenter, Thomas; 4, Martin, Rex; 5, Hemminger, Leroy. Time, 3 min, 49:2 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—First, Peru. Team Members: 1, Higgenbotham, James; 2, Wager, Ralph; 3, Jones, Toy; 4, Crossland, Morris; 5, Morrison, Robert. Time, 1 min. 39:5 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Higgenbotham, James, Peru; 2, Baker, Donald, Peru; 3, Dillings, Raymond, Monticello. Distance, 5 ft. 7¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Simmons, Brady, Monticello; 2, Higgenbotham, James, Peru; 3, Dillings, Raymond, Monticello. Distance, 20 ft. 9 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Fernoff, Henry, Logansport; 2, Nicholas, Robert, Monticello, tied but Fernoff won the toss; 3, Morrison, Robt., Peru; Weger, Ralph, Peru; Hutchins, Harry, Wabash, tied but Morrison of Peru won the toss. Height 10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Jones, Robert, Wabash; 2, Emmons, Paul, Logansport; 3, Martin, Charles, Jeff. of Lafayette. Distance, 45 ft. 8¾ in.
- Wining School—Peru. Points, 29¾.
- Individual Point Winner—Higgenbotham, James, Peru. Points, 13.

PETERSBURG

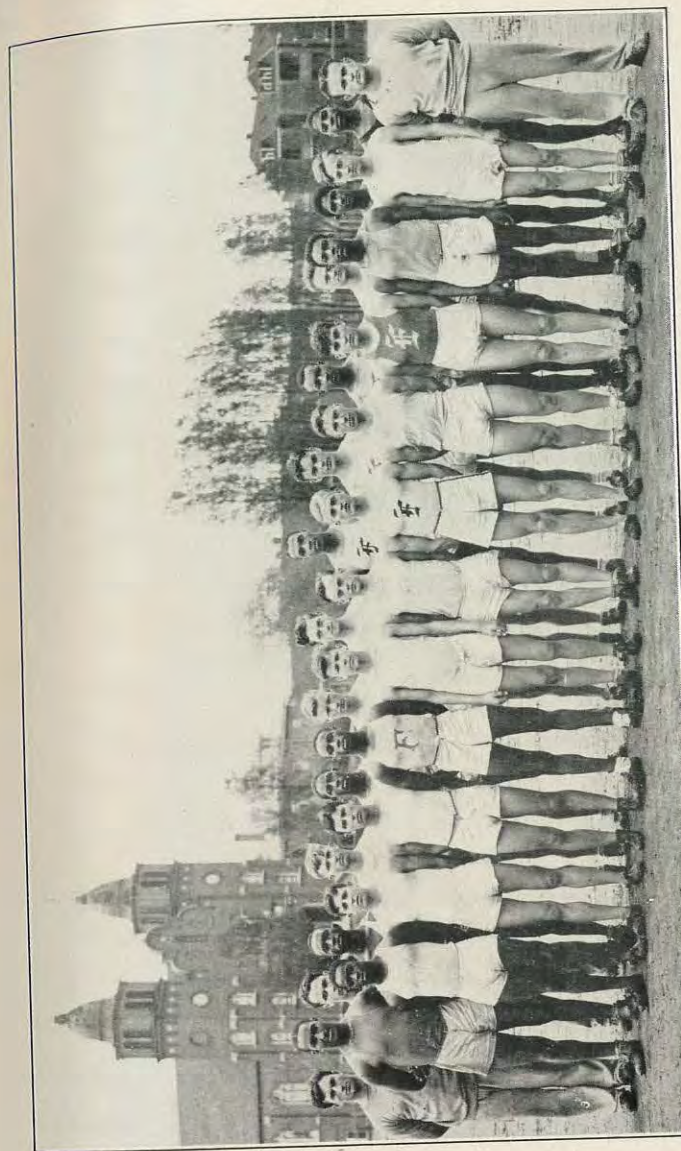
C. D. Manhart, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Traw, Tom, Huntingburg; 2, Barrett, Oliver, Petersburg; 3, Suhrheinrich, Wm., (Bosse) Evansville. Time, 10:6 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Barrett, Oliver, Petersburg; 2, Traw, Tom, Huntingburg; 3, Kinder, Charles, Boonville. Time, 24:4 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Suhrheinrich, Wm., (Bosse) Evansville; 2, Chamness, Spivy, Petersburg; 3, Minnis, Delbert, Petersburg. Time, 54:4 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Winiger, Julius, (Reitz) Evansville; 2, Knox, George, Petersburg; 3, Fox, Herman, Petersburg. Time, 2 min. 8:5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Winiger, Julius, (Reitz) Evansville; 2, Hood, Clyde, Princeton; 3, McCutchan, Arad, (Bosse) Evansville. Time, 4 min. 44:6 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, McGuire, Forrest, (Central) Evansville; 2, Gross, Paul, Petersburg; 3, Smith, Max, Princeton. Time, 16:9 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Whitney, Charles, (Bosse) Evansville; 2, Coomes, James, (Bosse) Evansville; 3, Hall, Clarence, Petersburg. Time, 28 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, (Central) Evansville. Team Members: 1, Bray, Burdess; 2, Aydt, Malcolm; 3, Strupp, William; 4, Volkman, Alvin; 5, Fletchal, Robert; 6, Jackson, Ivan. Time, 3 min. 44:8 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—First, Petersburg. Team Members: 1, Hall, Clarence; 2, Scales, William; 3, Chamness, Spivy; 4, Barrett, Oliver; 5, Gross, Paul; 6, Kiefer, Philip. Time, 1 min. 41:3 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Smith, Max, Princeton; 2, McGuire, Forrest, (Central) Evansville; 3, Fisher, Charles, (Reitz) Evansville. Distance, 5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Albright, Charles, (Bosse) Evansville; 2, Hay, Gerald, Boonville; 3, Smith, Max, Princeton. Distance, 20 ft. 8½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Weathers, Adrian, Petersburg; 2, Hale, Princeton; 3, (Sanders, Bruce, Petersburg; Smith, Max, Princeton) tie. Height, 10 ft. 11 in.
- Shot Put—1, Jackson, Owen, Petersburg; 2, Hay, Gerald, Boonville; 3, Suhrheinrich, Wm., (Bosse) Evansville. Distance, 42 ft. 11¼ in.
- Wining School—Petersburg. Points, 30½.
- Individual Point Winner—Winiger, Julius, (F. J. Reitz) Evansville. Points, 10.

RUSEVILLE

L. A. Lockwood, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Smith, Raymond, Batesville; 2, Patterson, Hughes, Shelbyville; 3, Parker, Frederick, Lawrenceburg. Time, 10:6 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Smith, Raymond, Batesville; 2, Patterson, Hughes, Shelbyville; 3, Shepler, Fred, Rushville. Time, 24:2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, McCrory, Hershel, Rushville; 2, Pickett, Chester, Shelbyville; 3, Parker, Frederick, Lawrenceburg. Time, 54:9 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Burton, William, Rushville; 2, Hazelrigg, Wm. J., Greensburg; 3, Quigley, Pat, Richmond (Morton). Time, 2 min. 10:7 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Mitchell, Earl, Shelbyville; 2, Eastman, Everett, Richmond (Morton); 3, Jefferies, James, Cambridge City. Time, 4 min. 46:6 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Runge, Paul, Richmond, (Morton); 2, Patterson, Rollin, Shelbyville; 3, Walthers, Joe, Rushville. Time, 18:1 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Patterson, Rollin, Shelbyville; 2, McCrory, Hershel, Rushville; 3, Parker, Frederick, Lawrenceburg. Time, 28:4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Rushville. Team Members: 1, Ellingwood, G.; 2, Newbold, J.; 3, Vansickle, E.; 4, Brechiesen, H. Time, 3 min. 56 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First, Rushville. Team Members: 1, Leach, V.; 2, McCrory, H.; 3, Burton, Wm.; 4, Shepler, F. Time, 1 min. 38:5 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Baker, Morten, Aurora; 2, Treadway, Earl, Rushville; 3, Patterson, Rollin, Shelbyville; Leach, V., Rushville. Three tied for second. Treadway and Patterson won toss. Distance, 5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Addison, Donald, Carthage; 2, Moore, Holland, Aurora; 3, Harlin, Joe, Richmond, (Morton). Distance, 20 ft. 2½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Newbold, James, Rushville; 2, Shuman, Richard, Connorsville; 3, Kehrt, Willard, Shelbyville. Height, 10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Levi, Harold, Rushville; 2, Gansert, Edward, Connorsville; 3, Biddinger, Noble, Bentonville. Distance, 44 ft. 7 in.
- Winning School**—Rushville. Points, 27%.
- Individual Point Winner**—Raymond Smith, Batesville. Points, 10.



FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL (GARY) TRACK SQUAD
1929 Indoor and Outdoor National Champions
1929 Outdoor State Champions

SOUTH BEND

J. S. McCowan, Center Principal.

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Solbrig, Herbert, So. Bend; 2, Smith, Jack, Mich. City; 3, Horstman, Roy, Mishawaka. Time, 10:5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Gordon, Harry, Plymouth; 2, Ferguson, Jack, Warsaw; 3, Horstman, Roy, Mishawaka. Time, 23 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Stevenson, Ralph, Knox; 2, Everts, Edw., Mich. City; 3, Dmitras, Wm., La Porte. Time, 55:2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Lockridge, Chas., Mishawaka; 2, Grandorf, Norman, Mich. City; 3, Young, John, So. Bend. Time, 2 min. 11 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Grandorf, Norman, Mich. City; 2, Mullett, Myron, Walkerton; 3, Schaff, Forest, Plymouth. Time, 4 min. 50 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Sears, Harry, So. Bend; 2, Solbrig, Herbert, So. Bend; 3, Stevens, James, Mich. City. Time, 17:3 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Lee, Robt., So. Bend; 2, Hainbaugh, Omer, Rochester; 3, Knitz, Carl, So. Bend. Time, 27 sec.
- Mile Relay—First, Mishawaka. Team Members: 1, Lockridge, Chas.; 2, Delio, Tony; 3, Kline, Wm.; 4, Scudder, Wendell; 5, Horstman, Roy; 6, Poorman, Frank. Time, 3 min. 50:2 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—First, Michigan City. Team Members: 1, Smith, Jack; 2, Karpen, Sam; 3, Stevens, James; 4, Crawford, Earl; 5, Whittow, James. Time, 1 min. 37 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Hamburgh, Omer, Rochester; 2, Little, Virgil, No. Judson; 3, tie (Danville, Chester, Argos; Warren, Jacob, La Porte; Heim, Louis, Plymouth). Distance, 5 ft. 9 in.
- Runing Broad Jump—1, Daniells, Chester, Argos; 2, Brubaker, Arthur, Rochester; 3, Doran, Bernard, So. Bend. Distance, 20 ft. 5 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Doran, Bernard, So. Bend; 2, tie. Brubaker wins toss, (Brubaker, Arthur, Rochester; Knitz, Carl, So. Bend). Height, 11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Hays, Howard, Rochester; 2, Sears, Harry, So. Bend; 3, Horstman, Roy, Mishawaka. Distance, 41 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
- Winning School—South Bend. Points, 31.
- Individual Point Winner—Solbrig and Sears, South Bend; and Haimbaugh, Rochester; tie with 8 pts. each.

**FINANCIAL REPORTS OF
SECTIONAL TRACK MEETS—1929**

BLOOMINGTON

Receipts -----	\$ 20.30
Expenditures -----	60.48
Deficit -----	\$ 40.18

ELWOOD

Receipts -----	\$ 53.50
Expenditures -----	97.87
Deficit -----	\$ 44.37

FORT WAYNE

Receipts -----	\$129.10
Expenditures -----	152.27
Deficit -----	\$ 23.17

GARRETT

Receipts -----	\$ 70.75
Expenditures -----	70.05
Balance -----	\$ 0.70

GARY

Receipts -----	\$ 35.30
Expenditures -----	19.45
Balance -----	\$ 15.85

INDIANAPOLIS

Receipts -----	\$ 97.50
Expenditures -----	65.75
Balance -----	\$ 31.75

KENTLAND

Receipts -----	\$ 30.20
Expenditures -----	39.25
Deficit -----	\$ 9.05

LINTON

Receipts -----	\$ 19.25
Expenditures -----	64.40
Deficit -----	\$ 45.15

MARION

Receipts -----	\$ 56.00
Expenditures -----	97.13
Deficit -----	\$ 41.13

MONTEZUMA

Receipts -----	\$ 56.50
Expenditures -----	100.94
Deficit -----	\$ 44.44

NEW ALBANY

Receipts -----	\$148.16
Expenditures -----	73.45
Balance -----	\$ 74.71

PERU

Receipts -----	\$ 45.00
Expenditures -----	49.70
Deficit -----	\$ 4.70

PETERSBURG

Receipts -----	\$139.00
Expenditures -----	105.44
Balance -----	\$ 33.56

RUSHVILLE

Receipts -----	\$ 35.40
Expenditures -----	94.06
Deficit -----	\$ 58.66

SOUTH BEND

Receipts -----	\$ 59.70
Expenditures -----	137.04
Deficit -----	\$ 77.34

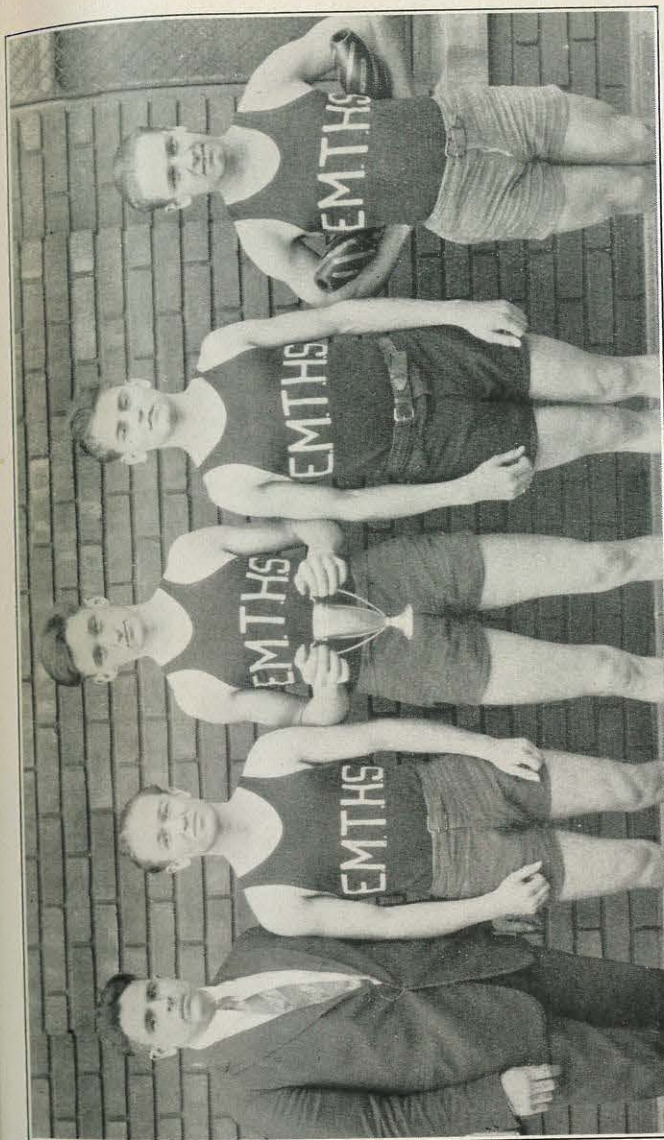
TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL TRACK AND FIELD MEET, MAY 18, 1929

OFFICIALS

- Referee—B. E. Bayh, Terre Haute.
Starter—J. R. Townsend, Indianapolis.
Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.
Announcer—Deke Noble, Kokomo.
Scorer—Russell Clunie.
Pole Vault—Thomas Campbell (Head Judge), C. Clayton.
High Jump—W. E. Cleveland (Head Judge), Alonzo Goldsberry.
Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman (Head Judge), Henry Bogue.
Shot-Put—M. C. Twineham (Head Judge), E. F. Diederich.
Timers—R. S. Julius (Head Timer), J. Kettery, E. VanDorn.
Finish Judges—J. A. Mueller (Head Judge), S. P. Roache, W. R. Herbst, H. G. Boese, Paul Foltz, H. L. Harshman.
Inspectors—H. E. Chenoweth (Head Inspector), R. B. Morrison, L. B. Maxwell, Lloyd Messersmith.
Marshalls—J. L. Jones, William Sanford, A. C. Boren, James Rose, Ray Hornaday, H. H. Meyer.
Indianapolis Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.
Board of Control—J. Fred Hull, Kentland; Harry Nixon, Portland; Ben Watt, Owensville; G. Ray Sharp, Warren; Floyd McMurray, Thorntown; A. L. Trester, Permanent Secretary.

ATHLETIC FIELD

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA



EMMERICH MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
Mr. A. R. Romeiser, Instructor; Harry Eades; Robert Yoke; Cecil Wyant; Charles Yager.
Team that won the Gymnastic Meet at Purdue University, March 23, 1929.

SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	220-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	TOTAL
Alexandria										5		5
Ambia					2						1	3
Anderson												
Argos		1										1
Auburn												
Aurora												
Batesville	1			1	4							6
Bedford												
Bicknell												
Bloomington								3				3
Bluffton												
Baconville												
Bosse (Evansville)												
Boswell												
Brazil			5				5		5			15
Brook												
Carmel												
Carthage												
Central (Evansville)						5						5
Central (Ft. Wayne)							2		2			4
Connersville												
Decatur					1							1
Delphi												
DePauw												
Dyer								2				2
Elkhart	4	3		2		3						12
Elwood			2									2
Emerson (Gary)						2			3			5
Fowler												
Froebel (Gary)	5	4	9				1 4½	4		8½		36
Garfield (Terre Haute)	3	2										5
Garrett										1		1
Goshen												
Greencastle												
Greenfield					1							1
Greensburg												
Hammond												
Horace Mann (Gary)				5						6		11
Huntingburg												
Jonesboro					5							5
Knox					2						1	3
Kokomo												
Larwill												
Lebanon			1									1
Ligonier												
Linton												
Logansport					4							4
Madison			3									3
Manual (Indianapolis)												
Marion	2			1					1			4
Martinsville								2				2

SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	220-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	TOTAL
Medaryville												
Michigan City												
Mishawaka				4								4
Monticello												
Morocco		5										5
Muncie												
Nappanee												
New Albany												
New Castle							4					4
New Middleton												
Newport												
Noblesville												
North Judson												
Orleans												
Peru												
Petersburg												
Plymouth												
Princeton												
Raub												
Reitz (Evansville)					3							3
Remington												
Rensselaer				2								2
Richmond												
Rochester								4 1/2				4 1/2
Rushville												
Salem												
Scottsburg				3								3
Seymour												
Shelbyville												
Sheridan												
Shortridge (Indianapolis)			4									4
Silver Creek												
South Bend						4					1	5
South Side (Ft. Wayne)												
South Whitley										3		3
Sullivan					3							3
Technical (Indianapolis)			3	9				2				14
Tipton												
Vincennes												
Vevay												
Wabash			1									1
Walkerton												
Warren Twp.						1						1
Warsaw												
Washington (E. Chicago)												
Washington (Indianapolis)										3 1/2		3 1/2
Washington												
West Lebanon												
Whiteland												
Wiley (Terre Haute)			2	3	5							10

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Nugnis, Froebel (Gary); 2, Ball, Elkhart; 3, Kuhn, Garfield (T. H.); 4, Stickann, Marion; 5, Self, Bedford. Time, 10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Foulkes, Muncie; 2, Nugnis, Froebel (Gary); 3, Ball, Elkhart; 4, Kuhn, Garfield (T. H.); 5, Hunter, Auburn. Time, 22.6 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1st Race—1, Fuqua, Brazil; 2, Nugnis, Froebel (Gary); 3, Crawford, Technical (Indianapolis); 4, Reiser, Elwood; 5, Woods, Wabash. Time, 52 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—2nd Race—1, Mullins, Froebel (Gary); 2, Kiger, Shortridge (Indianapolis); 3, Kendall, Madison; 4, Zweigler, Wiley (T. H.); 5, Williams, Lebanon. Time, 54.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1st Race—1, Ulrich, Horace Mann (Gary); 2, Russell, Technical (Indianapolis); 3, Wier, Scottsburg; 4, Wright, Rensselaer; 5, Taylor, Bedford. Time, 2 min. 5.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run—2nd Race—1, Sears, Technical (Indianapolis); 2, Lockridge, Mishawaka; 3, Wooley, Wiley (T. H.); 4, Funk, Elkhart; 5, Aldrich, Marion. Time, 2 min. 2.6 sec.
- Mile Run—1st Race—1, Wooley, Wiley (T. H.); 2, Bolding, Bedford; 3, Flynn, Sullivan; 4, Kenny, Kokomo; 5, Popejoy, Delphi. Time, 4 min. 41.9 sec.
- Mile Run—2nd Race—1, Rhoades, Jonesboro; 2, Kniesley, Logansport; 3, Winiger, Reitz, (Evansville); 4, Shoemaker, Anderson; 5, Atherton, Greenfield. Time, 4 min. 48 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdles—1, McGuire, Central (Evansville); 2, Lee, South Bend; 3, Adaline, Elkhart; 4, Sandbach, Emerson (Gary); 5, Molyneaux, Warren Twp. Time, 17.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdles—1, Fuqua, Brazil; 2, McCormack, New Castle; 3, Penrod, Bluffton; 4, Jenkins, Central (F. W.); 5, Kish, Froebel (Gary). Time, 26.4 sec.

Shot Put—1, McNutt, Alexandria; 2, Elser, Horace Mann (Gary); 3, Cordill, South Whitley; 4, Yards, Horace Mann (Gary); 5, Nicholson, Garrett. Distance, 46 ft. 2 in.

Broad Jump—1, Fuqua, Brazil; 2, Jackson, Froebel (Gary); 3, Sandback, Emerson (Gary); 4, Bugg, Central (F. W.); 5, Stickam, Marion. Distance, 21 ft. 7½ in.

High Jump—1, Jackson, Froebel (Gary); 2, Haimbaugh, Rochester, tied; 3, Hall, Technical (Indianapolis); 4, Eubank, Martinsville; 5, Hartman, Dyer, tied. Height, 5 ft. 7¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Divich, Froebel (Gary); 2, Carter, Washington (Indianapolis); 3, Wonsowicz, Froebel (Gary), tied; 4, Tobias, Kokomo; 5, Doran, South Bend; McClintock, Anderson, tied. Height, 11 ft. 6 in.

Mile Relay—1st Race—First, Brazil; (Hammerstein, Brown, Harbold, Fuqua). Second, Technical (Indianapolis). Time, 3 min. 38.8 sec.

Mile Relay—2nd Race—First, Anderson; (Nevin, Craig, Shaw, Striker). Second, Mishawaka. Time, 3 min. 44.5 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—1st Race—First, Shortridge (Indpls.); (Thomas, Compton, Kiger, J. Berterman). Second, Elkhart; third, New Castle. Time, 1 min. 37.8 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—2nd Race—First, Froebel (Gary); (Perrotto, Smith, Hart, Nugnis). Second, Anderson. Time, 1 min. 37.4 sec.



CATHARINE RIBOVICH
Whiting High School Swimmer

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT STATE TRACK
AND FIELD MEET**

May 18, 1929

Receipts -----		\$ 201.00
Expenditures—		
Officials (See List) -----	\$215.00	
Managers -----	100.00	
Trophies -----	271.61	
Help and Police -----	24.00	
Programs -----	55.00	
Entertainment -----	971.70	
Noon Meal (At Technical) -----	148.00	
Tickets -----	5.00	
Cont. Tickets -----	1.90	
Official Badges -----	2.55	
Postage -----	2.20	
Contestants Numbers -----	3.00	
Pins -----	2.25	
Vaulting Pole -----	7.00	
Shells -----	1.80	
Yarn -----	.50	
Telephone -----	8.00	\$1,819.51
Deficit -----		\$1,618.51

ABSTRACT B—OFFICIALS

B. E. Bayh, Referee -----		\$ 25.00
J. R. Townsend, Starter -----		25.00
Deke Noble, Announcer -----		10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer -----		5.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course -----		10.00
Thomas Campbell, Pole Vault -----		5.00
Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault -----		5.00
W. E. Cleveland, High Jump -----		5.00
Lon Goldsberry, High Jump -----		5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump -----		5.00
Henry Bogue, Broad Jump -----		5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put -----		5.00
E. F. Diederich, Shot Put -----		5.00
R. S. Julius, Timer -----		5.00
Joseph Ketterly, Timer -----		5.00
Estel Van Dorn, Timer -----		5.00
J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge -----		5.00
S. P. Roache, Finish Judge -----		5.00
W. H. Herbst, Finish Judge -----		5.00
H. G. Boese, Finish Judge -----		5.00
Paul Foltz, Finish Judge -----		5.00

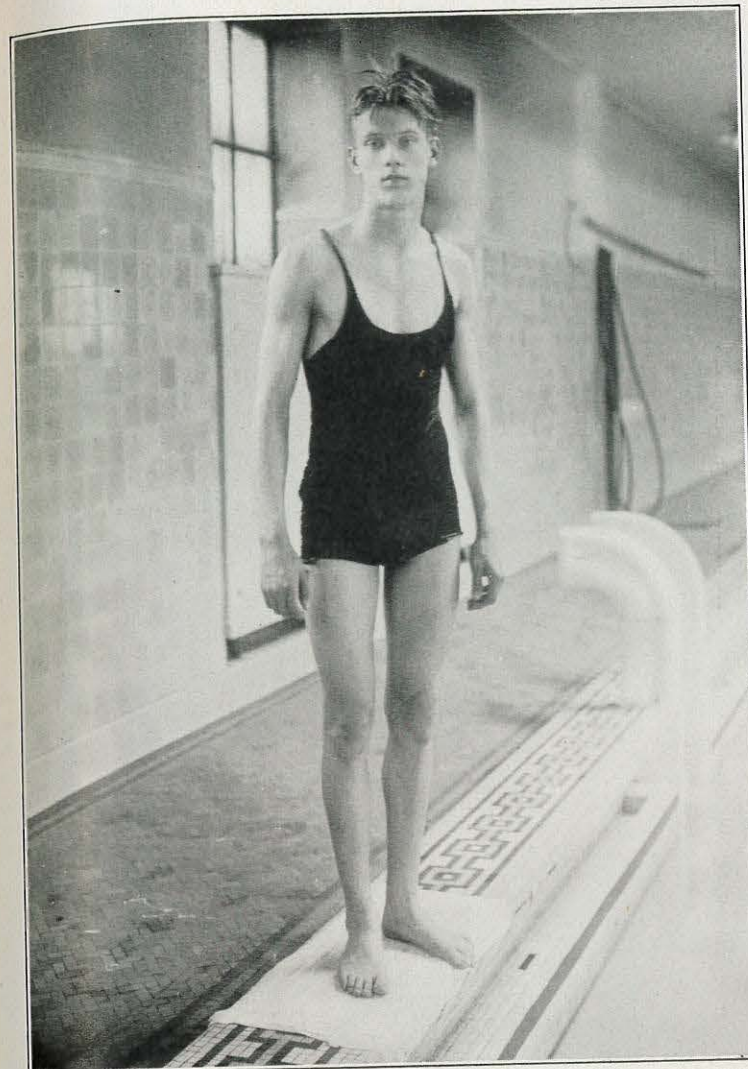
H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge -----	5.00	
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector -----	5.00	
R. B. Morrison, Inspector -----	5.00	
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector -----	5.00	
Lloyd Messersmith, Inspector -----	5.00	
J. L. Jones, Marshal -----	5.00	
William Sanford, Marshal -----	5.00	
A. C. Boren, Marshal -----	5.00	
James Rose, Marshal -----	5.00	
Roy Hornaday, Marshal -----	5.00	
H. H. Meyer, Marshal -----	5.00	
Fred Wood, Ticket Seller -----	5.00	\$ 215.00

ABSTRACT C—TEAM EXPENSES

School	Meals	Lodging	Total
Alexandria -----	\$ 3.00		\$ 3.00
Anderson -----	6.60		6.60
Argos -----	1.95	\$ 2.50	4.45
Auburn -----	10.80	9.00	19.80
Aurora -----	4.80	4.50	9.30
Batesville -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Bedford -----	10.80	9.00	19.80
Bicknell -----	5.40	4.50	9.90
Bloomington -----	4.20		4.20
Bluffton -----	14.40	12.00	26.40
Boonville -----	4.80	6.00	10.80
Bosse (Evansville) -----	12.00	15.00	27.00
Boswell -----	3.60	3.50	7.10
Brazil -----	5.40		5.40
Brook -----	5.40	4.50	9.90
Carmel -----			
Carthage -----			
Central (Evansville) -----	12.00	18.00	30.00
Central (Ft. Wayne) -----	12.60	10.80	23.40
Connersville -----			
Decatur -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Delphi -----	3.00		3.00
DePauw -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Dyer -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Elkhart -----	30.60	25.50	56.10
Elwood -----	1.20		1.20
Emerson (Gary) -----	7.20	6.00	13.20
Fowler -----	5.40	4.50	9.90
Froebel (Gary) -----	25.20	21.00	46.20
Garfield (Terre Haute) -----	6.10		6.10
Garrett -----	3.05	4.50	7.55
Goshen -----	7.20	6.00	13.20
Greencastle -----	1.20		1.20
Greenfield -----	2.40		2.40
Greensburg -----	1.20		1.20

Hammond -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Horace Mann (Gary) -----	9.60	12.00	21.60
Huntingburg -----	4.80	6.00	10.80
Jonesboro -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Knox -----	3.60		3.60
Kokomo -----	4.20		4.20
Larwill -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Lebanon -----	1.20		1.20
Ligonier -----	18.00	15.00	33.00
Linton -----	4.80		4.80
Logansport -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Madison -----			
Manual (Indianapolis) -----	18.00	15.00	33.00
Marion -----	1.20		1.20
Martinsville -----	1.20	\$ 1.50	\$ 2.70
Medaryville -----	10.80	9.00	19.80
Michigan City -----	9.00	7.50	16.50
Mishawaka -----	7.20	6.00	13.20
Monticello -----			
Morocco -----	3.00	1.50	4.50
Muncie -----			
Napanee -----	3.60		3.60
New Albany -----	4.20		4.20
New Castle -----			
New Middleton -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Newport -----			
Noblesville -----	2.40		2.40
North Judson -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Orleans -----	21.60	18.00	39.60
Peru -----	18.00	15.00	33.00
Petersburg -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Plymouth -----	7.20	6.00	13.20
Princeton -----	9.00	7.50	16.50
Raub -----	4.80	6.00	10.80
Reitz (Evansville) -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Remington -----	10.80	9.00	19.80
Rensselaer -----	5.40	4.50	9.90
Richmond -----	7.20	6.00	13.20
Rochester -----	6.60		6.60
Rushville -----	10.80	9.00	19.80
Salem -----	5.40	4.50	9.90
Scottsburg -----	1.80		1.80
Seymour -----	3.00		3.00
Shelbyville -----	1.80		1.80
Sheridan -----			
Shortridge -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Silver Creek -----	9.00	7.50	16.50
South Bend -----	5.40	4.50	9.90
South Side (Ft. Wayne) -----	12.60	10.50	23.10
Sullivan -----			

Technical			
Tipton			
Vincennes -----	7.20	6.00	13.20
Vevay -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Wabash -----	5.40	4.50	9.90
Walkerton -----	3.25	2.75	6.00
Warren Twp.			
Warsaw -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
Washington (E. C.) -----	12.00	6.00	18.00
Washington (Indianapolis)			
Washington -----	3.60	3.00	6.60
West Lebanon -----	1.20		1.20
So. Whitley			
Whiteland			
Wiley (Terre Haute) -----	10.80		10.80
	<u>\$556.15</u>	<u>\$415.55</u>	<u>\$971.70</u>



JOSEPH BROCK
Whiting High School Swimmer

TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

of

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100 Yard Dash ----	9.9 sec. -----	Fowlkes -----	Muncie -----	Indianapolis --	1928
220 Yard Dash ----	21.6 sec. -----	Walter -----	Kokomo -----	Indianapolis --	1925
440 Yard Dash ----	51 sec. -----	Walter -----	Kokomo -----	Indianapolis --	1925
Half Mile Run ----	2:00.2 min. -----	Sears -----	Technical -----	Indianapolis --	1928
One Mile Run ----	4:33.8 min. -----	White -----	Union City --	Indianapolis --	1923
120 Yard Hurdle --	16 1-5 sec. -----	Allison -----	Richmond ----	Lafayette -----	1909
220 Yard Hurdle --	25.6 sec. -----	Parks -----	Linton -----	Indianapolis --	1927
High Jump -----	6 ft. 1-2 in. -----	Evans -----	Brazil -----	Franklin -----	1921
Broad Jump -----	22 ft. 3 3-4 in. -----	Northam -----	Sheridan -----	Richmond -----	1922
Pole Vault -----	12 ft. 3.78 in. -----	Morrow -----	Wabash -----	Indianapolis --	1924
Shot Put -----	51 ft. 5 in. -----	Knee -----	Wabash -----	Indianapolis --	1925
Hammer Throw ---	140 ft. 5 1-2 in. ---	Conwell -----	VanBuren ---	Bloomington --	1908
Discus Throw ---	117 ft. 6 1-2 in. ---	Stockton -----	Monticello ---	Bloomington --	1908
Mile Relay -----	3:29.6 sec. -----	Brazil -----	Brazil -----	Indianapolis --	1927
Half Mile Relay --	1 min. 33 sec. -----	Muncie -----	Muncie -----	Indianapolis --	1928

RECORD OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS IN CHICAGO UNIVERSITY TRACK MEET—May 31, 1929

Froebel, Gary, with 42½ points, won the meet. Technical, Indianapolis with 28 points, won second place. Muncie and Brazil each scored 14 points. Fuqua of Brazil set a new meet record of 49.4 seconds in the 440 yard dash. Froebel, Gary won the half-mile relay and Technical, Indianapolis, won the two-mile relay.

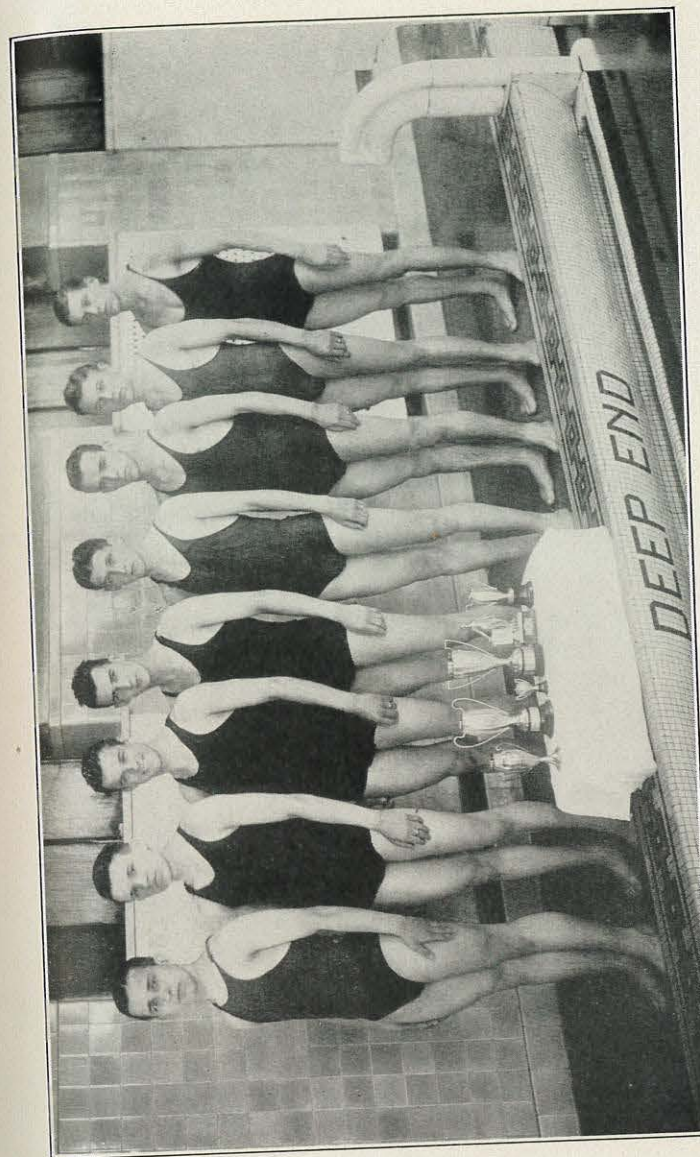
SOUTHERN INDIANA INDOOR RELAYS BLOOMINGTON—MARCH 30

Conducted by Bloomington High School, Bloomington

Schools	No. of Men	Total Points
Alexandria -----	12	5
Brazil -----	16	10
Bloomington -----	22	0
Froebel (Gary) -----	20	46
Kokomo -----	16	11
Marion -----	17	6
Martinsville -----	1	0
Peru -----	11	2
Rushville -----	16	0
Technical (Indpls.) -----	20	14
Washington (Indpls.) -----	8	1
Wiley (Terre Haute) -----	13	5

TRACK EVENTS

- 70 Yard Dash—Final Heat—1, Fuqua, Brazil; 2, Stickann, Marion; 3, Nugnis, Froebel (Gary). Time—7.5 sec.
- 70 Yard High Hurdles—Final Heat—1, Payeria, Froebel, (Gary); 2, Kish, Froebel, (Gary); 3, Jackson, Froebel, (Gary). Time—9.8 sec.
- 70 Yard Low Hurdles—Final Heat—1, Winslow, Kokomo; 2, Payeria, Froebel, (Gary); 3, Harreld, Marion. Time—8.6 sec.



WHITING HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM
May—1929

RELAYS

Twelve Lap Relay—1, Technical, (Indpls.); 2, Froebel, (Gary); 3, Kokomo. Time—7:12 sec.
 Eight Lap Relay—1, Froebel, (Gary); 2, Technical, (Indpls.); 3, Brazil. Time 4:18.8.
 Medley Relay—1, Wiley, (Terre Haute); 2, Technical, (Indpls.); 3, Marion. Time—6:37.
 Four Lap Relay—1, Froebel, (Gary); 2, Technical, (Indpls.); 3, Brazil. Time—1:56.

FIELD EVENTS

Pole Vault—Wonsowig, Froebel, (Gary); Divich, Froebel, (Gary); tied for first, 11 ft. 11¼ in.; 3, Carter, Washington, (Indpls.), 11 ft. 8¼ in.
 Shot Put—1, McNett, Alexandria. 48 ft. 7¼ in.; 2, Jackson, Froebel, (Gary), 45 ft. 6½ in.; 3, Stickann, Marion, 44 ft. 6½ in.
 High Jump—1, Jackson, Froebel, (Gary), 5 ft. 11 in.; Higginbotham, Marion; McPherson, Froebel, (Gary), tied for second and third, 5 ft. 8 in.
 Broad Jump—1, Hawkins, Kokomo, 21 ft. 2 in.; 2, Fuqua, Brazil, 21 ft. ½ in.; 3, Jackson, Froebel, (Gary), 20 ft. 6½ in.

HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASTIC MEET
 PURDUE UNIVERSITY

Sat., March 23, 1929

By Special Permission of I.H.S.A.A.

	Ind. Total	Team Total
Horizontal Bar		
Agan—Shortridge -----	52.4	(3) Shortridge
Yoke—Manual -----	70.2	(1) Manual
Yager—Manual -----	54.7	(2) Manual
Side Horse		
Yager—Manual -----	53.5	(1) Manual
Yoke—Manual -----	49.7	(3) Manual
Clemens—Shortridge -----	53.2	(2) Shortridge

Parallel Bars

Agan—Shortridge	59.6	(2)	Shortridge
Eades—Manual	63.3	(1)	Manual
Yoke—Manual	57.4	(3)	Manual

Tumbling

Wyant—Manual	58.9	(1)	Manual
Barno—E. Chicago	52.4	(3)	E. Chicago
Agan—Shortridge	53.8	(2)	Shortridge

Clubs

Williams—Shortridge	51.5	(3)	Shortridge
Yeager—Manual	64.4	(1)	Manual
Homann—E. Chicago	53.5	(2)	E. Chicago

1. Manual—519.4
2. Shortridge—457.1
3. E. Chicago—418.2

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL POINTS

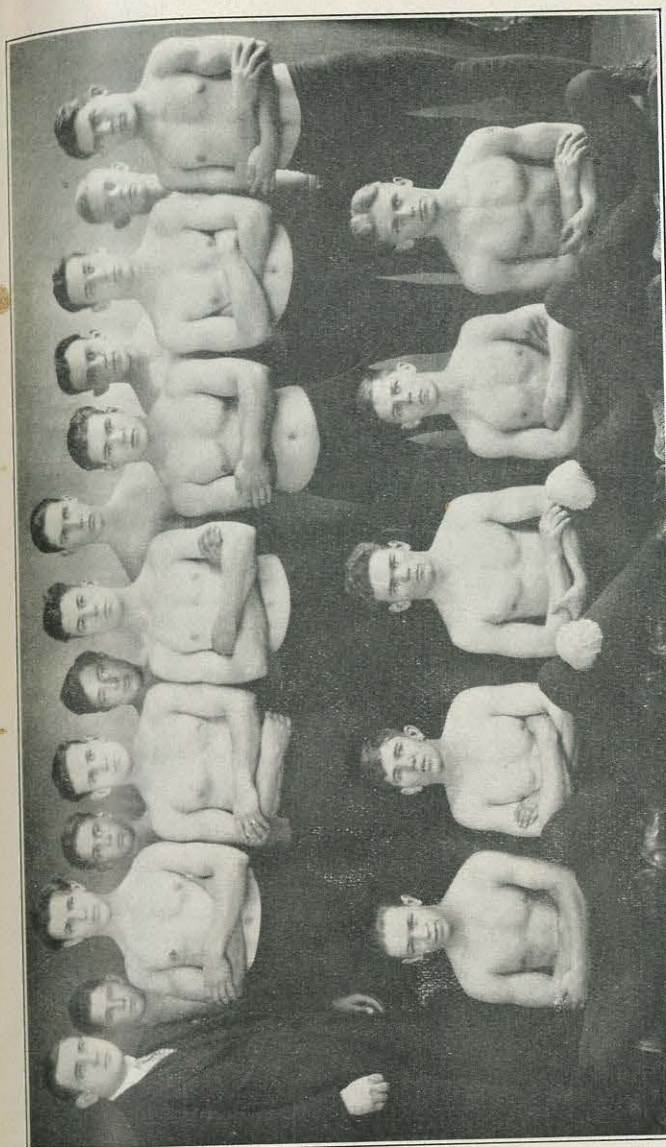
1. Yoke—177.3
2. Yager—172.6
3. Agan—165.8
4. Chubinski—142.4

HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING MEET COLUMBUS—MAY 3

First Place 5 points
Second Place 3 points

Third Place 2 points
Fourth Place 1 point

NAME	BOYS					Total	
	40 yd. Breast	80 yd. Breast	100 yd.	40 yd. Back	Diving		220 yd.
Bloomington	19.6	56.8	56.2	23.6	45.7	2:21.8	
Columbus	3		3	2	3		11
Crawfordsville				5			5
Emerson of Gary		5	1		2		8
Froebel of Gary							
Greensburg							
Newcastle							
Noblesville							
Seymour							
Shortridge of Indpls.	2	5	2	3	5	4	21
Whiting	6	1	5	1	1	7	21
Wiley of Terre Haute							



BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TEAM

Standing—Coach Held, Downey, Allen, Rainbolt, Peyton, Bennett, Gillum, Henderson, Loudon, Bowden, Beretta, Jones, Armstrong.
Seated—Blackburn, Bolding, Hawkins, Capt., Butterfield, Munn.

Girls events are for exhibition only, and do not count points towards team totals.

Meet winner 1928—Shortridge, Indianapolis.

1929—Whiting—Meet decided by Relay. Won by Whiting in 1:25.4.

GIRLS

20 Yards (Breast Stroke)—Robovich, Whiting—15.6 sec.

Diving—Shewalter, Shortridge—30 points.

40 Yards (Free Style)—Robovich, Whiting—24.8 sec.

These events did not count toward the team total, but an award was presented the winner in each event.

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT HELD AT INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON

March 22-23, 1929

By Special Permission of the I.H.S.A.A.

1929 Entries and Results

1. Bedford	25	9. Attica	0
2. South Bend	21	10. Earl Park	0
3. Wabash	21	11. Ellettsville	0
4. Bloomington	18	12. Mich. City	0
5. Elkhart	14	13. Kentland	0
6. Muncie	9	14. Glenwood	0
7. Laporte	7	15. Stinesville	0
8. Lowell	4	16. Wingate	0

See 1928 Handbook for previous years

FOOTBALL

One hundred squads enrolling 3,925 boys played football this season. The number of High School football fields are being increased each year and the facilities for football are being made adequate by the construction of field houses and bleachers, and the improvements of the playing fields by grading and drainage.

The following data for the 1929 season in football are given for your consideration:

Name Team	No. Boys	Name Team	No. Boys
Anderson	36	Wallace	26
Arcadia	16	Goshen	44
Attica	24	Greencastle	26
Auburn	36	Greenfield	33
Bicknell	47	Hammond	49
Bloomfield	32	Hammond Tech	45
Bloomington	40	Hobart	33
Bluffton	34	Huntington	38
Boonville	31	Indianapolis:	
Brazil	49	Broad Ripple	24
Carmel	28	Manual Training	73
Clinton	61	Shortridge	54
Columbia City	34	Technical	96
Columbus	32	Washington	41
Connersville	36	Jasonville	33
Crawfordsville	36	Jeffersonville	21
Crown Point	37	Kentland	25
Decatur	20	Kirklin	32
Dugger (Union)	27	Knightstown	18
East Chicago:		Kokomo	46
Roosevelt	50	Lafayette (Jeff.)	60
Washington	61	Lebanon	33
Elkhart	52	LaPorte	55
Elwood	45	Linton	45
Evansville:		Logansport	43
Bosse	69	Lowell	24
Central	73	Marion	42
Reitz	70	Martinsville	34
Fort Wayne:		Michigan City	39
Central	31	Mishawaka	45
North Side	44	Monticello	32
South Side	39	Mount Vernon	25
Frankfort	30	Muncie	36
Garrett	52	New Albany	43
Gary:		New Castle	28
Emerson	42	Noblesville	29
Froebel	46	Owensville	25
Horace Mann	73	Peru	35

Name Team	No. Boys	Name Team	No. Boys
Petersburg	22	Sullivan	49
Plymouth	44	Terre Haute:	
Portland	47	Garfield	48
Princeton	48	Gerstmeyer	52
Rensselaer	27	Wiley	53
Richmond	38	Thorntown	25
Riley (South Bend)	37	Valparaiso	32
Rochester	33	Vincennes	33
Rushville	34	Wabash	45
Seymour	28	Warsaw	32
Shelbyville	46	Westfield	28
Shelburn	22	West Lafayette	31
Sheridan	28	Whiting	26
South Bend	64	Wilkinson	22
Southport	36	Worthington	26
		Total Schools	100
		Total Students	3925

BASEBALL

An increasing number of smaller schools are playing baseball in the fall season and a number of the larger schools are playing the game in the spring season. Several counties have leagues and they are playing regular schedules selecting a county champion in the fall or in the spring.

High School students are given permission in Indiana to play on independent teams in baseball during the summer months without jeopardizing their standing in the State Association, provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing. A reasonable number of meals and transportation to and from games may be accepted by boys playing summer baseball on independent teams, provided the meals and transportation are taken in service rather than in some other form.

Schedules like the following arranged in Henry County were played and are recommended:

NORTHERN LEAGUE

September 13
Mt. Summit vs Mooreland
Sulphur Springs vs Cadiz
Middletown, idle

September 20
Sulphur Springs vs Mooreland
Cadiz vs Middletown
Mt. Summit, idle

September 27
Mt. Summit vs Sulphur Springs
Mooreland vs Middletown
Cadiz, idle

October 4
Mt. Summit vs Middletown
Cadiz vs Mooreland
Sulphur Springs, idle

October 11
Mt. Summit vs Cadiz
Sulphur Springs vs Middletown
Mooreland, idle

The final game to decide the championship will be played on a Newcastle diamond, October 16.

The schedules for Springwork in Shelbyville High School follow:

BASEBALL

April 16 Columbus Here
April 19 Milroy Here
April 26 Technical Here
April 30 Greensburg Away
May 2 Columbus Away
May 6 Milroy Away
May 8 Manual Away
May 10 Seymour Here
May 14 Greensburg Here
May 17 Edinburg Here
May 21 Technical Away

TRACK

April 6 Southport Here
April 13 Southport Away
April 20 Seymour Away
April 24 Greenfield Away
April 27 Rushville Away
May 4 Connersville Away
May 11 Sectional
May 18 State Meet

SOUTHERN LEAGUE

September 13
Lewisville vs New Lisbon
Kennard vs Spiceland
Straughn, idle

September 20
New Lisbon vs Kennard
Spiceland vs Straughn
Lewisville, idle

September 27
Lewisville vs Kennard
New Lisbon vs Straughn
Spiceland, idle

October 4
Lewisville vs Straughn
New Lisbon vs Spiceland
Kennard, idle

October 11
Lewisville vs Spiceland
Kennard vs Straughn
New Lisbon, idle

GOLF

April 27 Columbus Here
May 4 Wash. (Indpls.) Away
May 11 Columbus Away
May 18 Washington Here
May 25 Technical Away
May 29 Shortridge Here
June 8 Shortridge Away
June 6 Muncie Away

TENNIS

April 27 Columbus Here
May 4 Washington (Indpls.) Away
May 8 Manual Away
May 11 Columbus Away
May 18 Washington Here
May 21 Tech. (Tentative) Away
May 25 Tech. (Tentative) Here
May 29 Manual Here



ELWOOD HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM
1929

PLAY DAY PROGRAM

The Play Day idea has been used in some of our High Schools and the reports indicate that play days are excellent for girls. The following program is given to show what can be done by a group of small High Schools as well as by a group of large High Schools.

VIGO COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL PLAY DAY

DATE—October 12, 1929.

PLACE—HONEY CREEK HIGH SCHOOL on STATE ROAD No. 41, four miles south of Terre Haute.

PURPOSE—The purpose of the PLAY DAY shall be to develop social cooperation, student leadership and promote physical health.

IN CHARGE—Miss Edith Johnson and Mr. Herschell Lammey.

REGISTRATION—All representatives will register at the high school building. Registration begins at 9:00 A. M. No fee will be charged.

SPONSORS—Each group, boys—girls, should be accompanied by a sponsor. Sponsor may be called upon to serve as an official.

CLOTHING—Each representative provide complete outfit of GYM CLOTHING.

CAFETERIA—No dish on the menu will be more than 5¢. Spend as much as you like.

TRANSPORTATION—Each team furnishes own transportation.

ENTRANTS—Each school is invited to send five boys and five girls as its representatives.

PROGRAM

10:00—GROUP GAMES.

10:30—TEAM GAMES.

12:00—LUNCH.

1:00—TEAM GAMES CONTINUED.

2:00—CHALLENGE CONTESTS.

3:00—AWARDS AND ADJOURNMENT. (Souvenir ribbons and merit badges will constitute the awards).

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

The I. H. S. A. A. advocates such occasions sponsored by high schools. You are urged to enter a team or teams and help to make the day a success in Vigo Co. Begin today to make plans to be present on the date.

It is to be hoped that we may make the play day a regular part of our Physical and Health Program.

Potato Race	SOCCKER	RELAYS
Pin Ball		Slow Race
Dodge Ball		Obstacle Race
Indoor Base Ball		Long Base

Principal J. Ord Fortner has filed a report of this Play Day in the I. H. S. A. A. Office in which he strongly recommends the idea of Play Days held under the High School auspices. He will gladly give you a report on his experience and observation. Mr. Fortner states that Play Days are good for intra-mural as well as for inter-school work.

BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearey, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred ninety-seven (797) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased).

Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus.
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.
In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals

to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constitute this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passes on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It is the law making body of the Association. The scheme is considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary", established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929 by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.



CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL
FOOTBALL TEAM—1929

HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUMS, COMMUNITY BUILDINGS AND ATHLETIC FIELDS

HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC FACILITIES

The construction of gymnasiums and athletic fields continues in an encouraging way for the High Schools of the State. These gymnasiums and fields not only provide ample space for the playing of games but also provide seating accommodations for large crowds of spectators. There is no disposition to consider spectators wrong as a class or opposed to good school procedure. In fact, gymnasiums and play fields are being used not only to train the players but to train the spectators as well along the lines of fair play, sportsmanship, courtesy and social living.

The following named schools have reported gymnasiums either completed or in the process of construction during the year: Hartford City, Culver, Boswell, Fairland, Mount Vernon, Clarksburg, Tell City, Switz City, Rossville, Osgood, Aurora, Milan, Brownsville, Grandview and Chester Twp. Wabash Co.

Kokomo dedicated Kautz Field on September 28. The Donor of the field is John Arthur Kautz, President of the Board of School Trustees. He purchased the site and gave it to the city schools. All outdoor games and contests will be held on this play field which adjoins the High School building plat.

Logansport is using an excellent play field for the first time this year. A picture appears in this book. It is appropriately called "Berry Patch".

TELL CITY

"Tell City's new school building was completed during the summer of 1929. The cost was approximately \$235,000. The auditorium-gymnasium serves a four fold purpose: community meetings, school convocation, physical training and basketball. The basketball court and stage is 82' by 60'. The actual playing space is 45' by 70'. There are two dressing rooms with 19 showers. The auditorium contains 1278 opera chairs with room for folding chairs. This auditorium-gymnasium which is a part of the senior high school building cost approximately \$100,000. This building was partially financed by a bond issue and partially by a holding company."

THE NEW AUDITORIUM-GYMNASIUM, TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, INDIANAPOLIS

"The Technical High School of Indianapolis is dedicating during the current semester an auditorium-gymnasium building through a series of appropriate programs designated to bring out the variety of purposes the building is to serve. This new structure is made entirely

of cement with a brick front to harmonize with the other buildings on the campus. It is 221 feet by 150 feet and has a seating capacity of 5,500 for auditorium purposes and 6,000 for basketball games. The court for interscholastic games is 74 feet by 50 feet with six feet of bounds. The floor itself, with two suspended baskets at each side and one at each end, is large enough for two practice games to be played crosswise at one time. For varsity games and tournaments, the central court running lengthwise will be used. Spotlights are provided for the end baskets. There are no obstructions to shut out the view of the spectators. Permanent balcony seats on the sides and one end are supplemented by bleacher seats along the sides of the playing court. Locker rooms for physical training classes are located under the balcony seats, and team rooms are located in the two corner rooms adjacent to the stage.

In the front of the building is a large music room for the use of the orchestras and bands. One of the distinctive features of the building is the stage with its appointments. The proscenium arch is 56 feet wide which was made 16 feet in excess of the standard stage in order that end bleachers might be placed on the stage for athletic events and in order that large choruses might be seated for musical performances. This stage is equipped with all electrical conveniences characteristic of a standard stage. To the right and left of the stage are large class size dressing rooms, one of which is used daily for expression classes and the other for advanced classes in art interested in stage craft. When the asbestos curtain is down, the expression classes and art classes have a laboratory area for rehearsals, 30 feet wide and 80 feet long. Through the student body, over \$10,000 worth of stage equipment has been provided. In front of the asbestos curtain is ample space for conducting auditorium exercises and other public programs without in any way molesting the student work regularly in process back of the curtain.

A pipe organ costing approximately \$20,000 has also been installed through the cooperative efforts of the student body. This building was constructed by the Board of School Commissioners at a cost of \$225,000 including equipment. To this amount the student body has added approximately \$30,000 worth of equipment, making a total investment slightly in excess of a quarter of a million.

The most striking thing about the building is its adaptation to a variety of uses which the dedicatory plan is intended to bring forth. On Friday, October 6, the building was dedicated as an auditorium. On Wednesday evening, October 16, it was dedicated as a music hall. Over 600 members of the student body, under the direction of the music department, gave a musicale to the public and repeated the same program for the Indiana State Teacher's Association. On November 8 the building will be exhibited as a theater. The senior class will give its annual play, "Monsieur Beaucaire", by Booth Tarkington. On Wednesday evening, November 27, the building will be dedicated as a gymnasium and tourney hall. At that time the following program will be given:

PART I—Physical Training Program by the Girls of the School

- Ideal Class Period
a. March
b. Exercises
c. Dance
d. Relay
Rolly Polly Tumblers
Athletic Dance
Corrective Exercises
Open Order Formation

PART II—Alumni Basketball Game

Team of 1928-29 vs. Team of 1929-30
The program will be interspersed by music by the Technical High School military band of one hundred pieces."

GRAND VIEW HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

A new gymnasium and community building was erected as an annex to the Grand View Public School Building in the summer of 1929. The need for such a project had been evident for several years and the final move came about when the Board of Education assumed the duty of building and supervising the project as a part of the school plant. Accordingly a Holding Company was authorized by the board to make plans for financing and constructing the plant. Bonds were issued in July and actual work on construction began on August first. The progress of the work was rapid, being under construction by the Ryan Construction Co. of Chrisney, Indiana. The building was completed and the first event held in it was a basket-ball game with Chrisney on October 25.

This Community building is 101 feet long by 70 feet. It contains a floor of regulation size for basket-ball, a stage 30' by 20', two dressing rooms with showers and lockers, a domestic science room arranged to serve banquets and lunches, and storage room under stage for chairs and other equipment. The seating capacity is 600 and it is estimated that 1000 to 1500 people can be accommodated for special occasions.

MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

Indianapolis, Nov. 17, 1928.

Present—President Fortner, Superintendent Hull, Superintendent Watt, Principal Sharp and the Permanent Secretary.

Hazelton

Principal H. E. Winders asked regarding the eligibility status of Thomas Armstrong who completed the 7th grade of school work then entered High School without taking the work in the 8th grade.

Decision—The Board of Control decided that Thomas Armstrong could not be considered an 8th grade graduate until the necessary documents of certification were filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Richland

Principal J. D. Brandon asked about the eligibility status of Kenneth Hornbeck stating that he was unable to produce accurate information regarding the enrollment of this boy in High School for the school year 1924-1925.

Decision—The Board of Control decided that it was the duty and responsibility of Principal Brandon to prove the eligibility of Kenneth Hornbeck and that it would be necessary for him to secure in some way, either from school records, from class books, from teachers or from other definite sources the accurate enrollments of the boy in High School in semester one and semester two of the school year 1924-1925.

Seymour

Principal B. R. Stewart asked regarding the eligibility status of Roland Kurtz, a Senior in the Seymour High School. The correspondence on file was reviewed.

Decision—The Board of Control authorized the Permanent Secretary to declare Roland Kurtz eligible for athletics in case additional information proved to be no more convincing than the information now on file regarding his ineligibility.

Georgetown-Marengo

Referee Earl Rhodes reported that, during a basketball game between Marengo and Georgetown, Elmer Thompson, a brother of Homer Thompson a player on the Marengo team, struck him because he had ordered Homer Thompson from the playing floor on account of roughness.

Decision—The Board decided that it was the duty and responsibility of both High School Principals and the Referee to try this case in the Civil Courts.



TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, INDIANAPOLIS

New Auditorium - Gymnasium—1929

New Palestine-Westland

A game of basketball was scheduled to be played between Westland and New Palestine at New Palestine November 10, 1928. The electric lights in the gymnasium went out and the game could not be played. The question regarding the tickets purchased for the game is the question at issue. Principal Hendrickson gave tickets to the fans to attend another game in New Palestine during the season.

Decision—The Principals of the New Palestine and Westland High Schools should reach an agreement soon regarding the tickets that were purchased for the game scheduled, and they should file a statement signed by both High School Principals in the office of the Permanent Secretary of the I.H.S.A.A. stating that a satisfactory settlement has been reached.

Monrovia

Principal R. E. Blunk stated that he, by mistake, had scheduled a game of basketball with Belle Union for December 7, 1928 and a game with Center Grove for December 7, 1928. The evidence shows that the game with Belle Union for December 7, 1928 was a part of a two-year contract between these two schools and that Belle Union satisfied the first part of this two-year contract one year ago by playing at Monrovia. Evidence further shows that the contract with Center Grove was made later.

Decision—The Board decided that the older contract, or the two-year contract, should take precedence in the settlement.

Mentone

Principal Jesse Bruner asked about the eligibility of a boy in his High School who attended the Beaver Dam High School on Monday, September 3, 1928 then enrolled in the Mentone High School on Tuesday, September 4, 1928. Both High Schools began on Monday, September 3, 1928.

Decision—The Board decided that this boy could not be considered eligible in any athletics in the Mentone High School until he has been enrolled one entire semester, as he must be considered as changing High Schools without a change of residence of his parents. This requirement can not be met by the boy in question until the end of the semester following the present semester.

The Board affirmed Section 2, Article VIII in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution stating that Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball. This affirmation is made at the present time due to some changes in the rules for 1928-1929.

The dates for the State Basketball Tournaments in 1930 were set as follows:

Sectional Tournaments—Friday and Saturday, Feb. 28 and March 1

Regional Tournaments—Saturday, March 8

Final Tournament—Friday and Saturday, March 14 and 15

The Permanent Secretary was instructed to investigate the matter of a distinguishing badge for present and past members of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and to make a report at the next meeting.

The Board decided that the Invitations for holding Basketball Tournaments should be considered carefully and probably in a final way on Saturday, December 29, 1928, and that the new I.H.S.A.A. Board member should be invited to attend this meeting.

Meeting dates and places for the Board of Control were set as follows:

10:00 A.M. Saturday, Nov. 24, Fowler Hotel, Lafayette
10:00 A.M. Saturday, Dec. 15, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis
10:00 A.M. Saturday, Dec. 29, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 A.M. Saturday, Nov. 24, 1928 in the Fowler Hotel, Lafayette.

J. ORD FORTNER, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Fowler Hotel, Lafayette, Indiana, Nov. 24, 1928.

Present—President J. Ord Fortner, Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Superintendent Harry Nixon, Principal G. Ray Sharp and the Permanent Secretary.

Lancaster Twp. (Huntington County)-Polk Twp. (Huntington County)

Principal L. J. Sailors of Lancaster Township and Principal G. Ray Sharp of Polk Township used a non-approved official in a baseball game between their High Schools during the present season. A hearing was granted and conducted. Director Z. G. Clevenger, Indiana University, took the place of G. Ray Sharp on the Board of Control during the hearing and decision.

Decision—Lancaster Township High School, Huntington County, and Polk Township High School, Huntington County, placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1929 for violating Section I, Article VI of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

Declaration of Board of Control Nov. 3, 1928:

The Board of Control strongly affirms in an executive manner Section I, Article VI in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution reading as follows:—"The major officials in all inter-competitions shall be on the approved list of officials in the I.H.S.A.A., and announces that a violation of this section in the future will jeopardize the standing of all schools concerned."

Walton

Principal C. O. Hoover was called before the Board regarding the eligibility status of Garland Hallenbeck, a student now in the Walton High School. Evidence showed that this boy had been enrolled in the Anderson High School and in the Walton High School four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 prior to the present school year.

Decision—Walton High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1929 and ordered to forfeit at once all basketball games in which Garland Hallenbeck has played during the present season, requesting the Principals of the opposing schools to notify the Permanent Secretary of the receipt of the forfeiture letters as soon as they are received. Garland Hallenbeck declared ineligible for basketball in the I.H.S.A.A. under Part B, Section III, having to do with enrollment, in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution. Principal C. O. Hoover warned regarding the duty of the High School Principal in determining eligibility prior to the participation of students in games.

Seymour

Minutes of Board Meeting Nov. 17, 1928:

Principal B. R. Stewart asked regarding the eligibility status of Roland Kurtz, a Senior in the Seymour High School. The correspondence on file was reviewed.

Decision—The Board of Control authorized the Permanent Secretary to declare Roland Kurtz eligible for athletics in case additional information proved to be no more convincing than the information now on file regarding his ineligibility.

Minutes of Board Meeting Nov. 24, 1928:

Additional evidence submitted was read and did not prove convincing in any way.

Decision—Roland Kurtz declared eligible according to the available evidence as far as the question of playing on the Crothersville High School team in November 1924, when he was enrolled in the 8th grade, is concerned. The Permanent Secretary was instructed to notify Principal Stewart of Seymour that another question had arisen in connection with the above, a question about the use of "undue influences" when the change of schools was made by Roland Kurtz from Crothersville to Seymour.

Hazleton

Minutes of Board Meeting Nov. 17, 1928:

Principal H. A. Winders asked regarding the eligibility status of Thomas Armstrong who completed the 7th grade of school work then entered High School without taking the work in the 8th grade.

Decision—The Board of Control decided that Thomas Armstrong could not be considered an 8th grade graduate until the necessary documents of certification were filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Minutes of Board Meeting Nov. 24, 1928:

An additional letter from Principal Winders was read. The Board evaluated the letter as "no evidence."

Lafayette (Purdue University)

Prof. M. L. Clevett applied for permission to conduct a State High School Gymnastic Meet at Purdue University in the spring of 1929 under I.H.S.A.A. auspices and rules.

Decision—Permission granted with the understanding that the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. would be followed and that the announcements, entry blanks and reports of the meet be filed as issued with the I.H.S.A.A.

Terre Haute (Wabash Valley Basketball Tournament)

The Permanent Secretary was authorized to recommend the sanction of this tourney for January 1929 to the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, with the understanding that the announcements, entry blanks, and reports of the tourney be filed as issued with the I.H.S.A.A.

Chicago, Regional Meeting of State High School Athletic Associations, Dec. 7, 1928

It was decided that Superintendent J. Fred Hull should attend this meeting and talk, as per invitation, on the topic "What Have State High School Associations Accomplished in Organizing High School Athletics." It was also decided that as many Board Members should attend the meeting as could conveniently do so.

Tefft (Kniman)

Principal Curtis asked if William Odle, who entered his High School one week late at the beginning of the present semester, having been enrolled in another High School last year, could be considered eligible at the end of the present semester as far as enrollment is concerned.

Decision—William Odle may be considered eligible at the end of the present semester as far as enrollment in the Tefft High School is concerned.

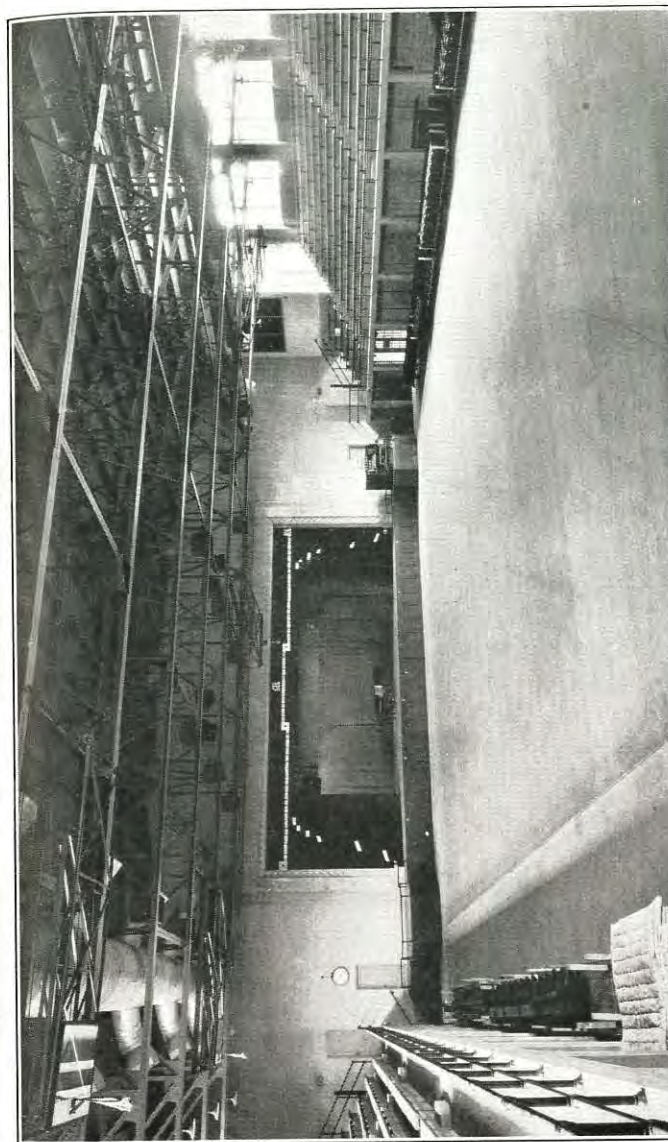
State Basketball Tournament Broadcasting

It was decided that this broadcasting was "news" and as such should be handled by news agencies if such arrangements can be made. If satisfactory arrangements can not be made with news agencies, it was decided to handle the broadcasting entirely by the I.H.S.A.A.

Field Man Proposition

Discussion was given to this matter but no final plans were drawn and no final decisions were made.

J. ORD FORTNER, President



TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, INDIANAPOLIS
Interior of Auditorium - Gymnasium—1929

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

To I.H.S.A.A. Board Members:

III. Discussion and Action on Train from Evansville to Terre Haute, December 3, 1928

Present: President Fortner, Superintendent Nixon, Principal Sharp and the Permanent Secretary.

Decision—Board of Control Members should include in their expense statements to be paid by the I.H.S.A.A. the amounts deducted from their school salaries by the paying officers on account of attending meetings of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control.

It was decided that the long standing policy of investigating cases brought to the attention of the Board of Control or the Permanent Secretary in any way should be continued by the Board and the Permanent Secretary.

J. ORD FORTNER, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 15, 1928.

Present: President Fortner, Superintendent Hull, Superintendent Watt, Principal Sharp and the Permanent Secretary.

Elections (Dec. 1-10, 1928)—The vote ballots and the tabulation of same were presented by the Permanent Secretary. Votes counted and tabulation approved as correct. All vote ballots whose Post Office mailing date was later than Dec. 10, 1928, were rejected. Vote ballot to be used in the tie case in District V approved and instructions to conduct voting given Permanent Secretary. Results of elections follows:

Legislative Body Members:

District No. I—A. D. Schonfeld, Brook

District No. II—Frank E. Day, Bluffton

District No. III—Claude Noble, Bridgeton

District No. IV—Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg (Long Term)

Robert Hougham, Franklin (Short Term)

District No. V—Harry Gilmore, Sullivan tied

J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg

Board of Control Member:

District No. III—Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown

Sectional, Regional and Final Basketball Tournaments—Bulletins carrying the announcement and instructions of 1928 were presented and the Permanent Secretary authorized to follow same for 1929 with proper changes as to dates and conditions. Selection of Centers and assignments of schools to be made by Board later.

Financial Report—Each member of the Board of Control had been furnished with a copy of the Financial Report of the I.H.S.A.A. as made by Ernst & Ernst, Public Accountants, covering the fiscal year from November 14, 1927 to November 14, 1928. The report considered as self-explanatory and correct.

Track and Field Dates—1929

Sectional—May 11

Final—May 18

Stewartsville-Owensville—Case continued from last meeting. Both Principals had been invited. All correspondence in the case was submitted and considered. Hearing completed.

Decision—Case dropped for lack of evidence. Board of Control states that payment or non-payment of tuition may or may not be classified under "undue influences."

Heltonville—Principal Randal Inman was present and gave all of the information that he had collected. He was informed that Ray Turpen could not be considered eligible for athletics on the basis of the data submitted. Principal Inman requested to file with the Board of Control at an early date full and complete information regarding the enrollments of Ray Turpen in any and all High Schools.

Butler University, Indianapolis—Upon the invitation of the Board of Control, Mr. Hilton U. Brown, President of the Board of Trustees of Butler University, Indianapolis, met in conference regarding the safety of the bleacher seats in the Butler Field House. The conference resulted as follows:

1. Mr. Brown stated that the bleacher seats would be so built as to meet the authorized building inspectors and insurance officials in the city and state in written approval statements or they would be rejected as not suitable for the I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tourney in 1929.

2. Agreement was reached that an inspection of the bleachers by the officials mentioned above, representatives of the Butler Board of Trustees and representatives of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, would be made at one o'clock Tuesday afternoon, December 18, 1928, and that such improvements as are agreed upon to insure safety for the I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tourney in 1929, will be carried out by Butler University.

3. Agreement was reached that a final inspection of the bleachers by interested parties shall be made at least 10 days prior to March 15, 1929 and that written approval statements shall be filed at that time with the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control signed by the official building inspectors and insurance officials in the city and state.

Stendal-Odon—This case concerns a written provision regarding terms in the contracts for a game at Odon November 30, 1928. Principal Kent of Odon and Principal Cox of Stendal requested to hold a conference, reach a settlement, compose and sign jointly a statement covering the settlement and send it to the Permanent Secretary on or before Thursday, December 27, 1928.

The Board of Control considers that the responsibility of holding the conference in good faith belongs to both Principals and that the initiative in arranging the meeting time and place is an obligation of Principal Kent of Odon.

Seymour—This case concerns the alleged use of "undue influences" in securing Roland Kurtz as a student nearly two years ago. The correspondence was submitted and considered.

Decision—Case dropped for lack of evidence.

Greencastle—This case concerns the alleged use of "undue influences" in securing Wayne O'Hair as a student. The correspondence was submitted and considered.

Decision—Case dropped for lack of evidence.

Houston-Medora—This case concerns a difficulty regarding the timing of a game between these two schools on Saturday evening, November 24, 1928. The correspondence was submitted and considered.

Decision—Principal Mattox of Houston and Principal Weddel of Medora requested to hold a conference, reach a settlement, compose and sign jointly a statement covering the settlement and send it to the Permanent Secretary on or before Thursday, December 27, 1928.

The Board considers the responsibility of holding the conference in good faith an obligation of both Principals.

Waterloo-Auburn—This case concerns the alleged cancellation of a girls' basketball game by Auburn and the alleged cancellation of a boys' basketball game by Waterloo. The games were scheduled to be played at Waterloo November 2, 1928, but due to disagreements over officials neither game was played. The correspondence was submitted and considered.

Decision—Principal Fribley of Auburn and Principal Palmer of Waterloo requested to hold a conference, reach a settlement, compose and sign jointly a statement covering the settlement and send it to the Permanent Secretary on or before Thursday, December 27, 1928.

The Board considers the responsibility of holding the conference in good faith an obligation of both Principals.

Solsberry-Gosport—This case concerns some difficulties in connection with a game at Solsberry November 16, 1928. The correspondence was submitted and considered. Coach Thomas Hodges states in a letter dated November 20, 1928: "I, as Coach, had the timekeeper to blow his whistle and I asked the referee to give us a square deal, at least to call some of the fouls made by Solsberry."

Decision—The game stands as played and scored. The Board of Control considers the action of Coach Thomas Hodges not conducive to clean and sportsmanlike athletics and directs his attention to the stipulation in I.H.S.A.A. game contracts reading as follows: "That the final decisions of the major officials shall be accepted without protest by both contracting parties."

Hazleton—This case concerns the ranking status in school and consequently the eligibility status of Thomas Armstrong, who completed the seventh grade of school work and was promoted to High School without doing the eighth grade work. The correspondence was submitted and considered. Principal H. E. Winders and County Superintendent U. S. Abbott signed the following statement: "This certifies that Thomas Armstrong, a student having finished the seventh grade of school work, has been regularly promoted to the ninth grade or first year of High School in the Hazleton High School for the school year 1928-1929."

Decision—Thomas Armstrong considered a High School student as far as the I.H.S.A.A. rules are concerned.

Chicago Conference—Superintendent Hull made a report on the meeting. A copy of the minutes of the meeting has been sent to each I.H.S.A.A. Board Member.

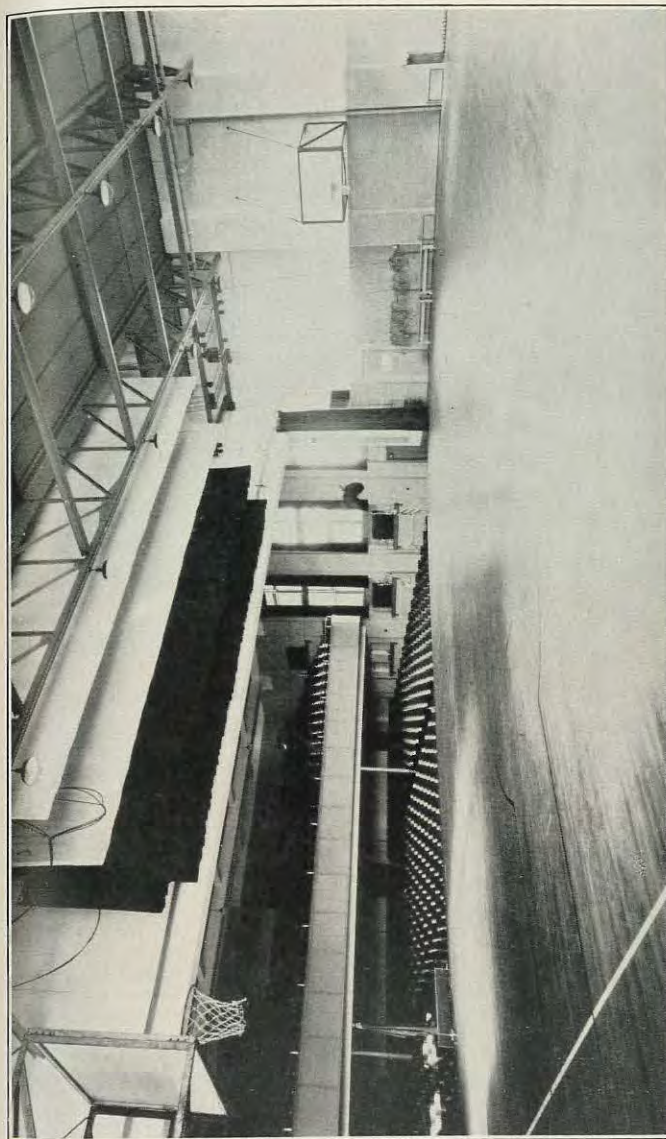
Indianapolis Times (Dick Miller, Sports Dept.)—In 1927 Mr. Miller was given permission by the Board of Control to give a trophy indicating his selection of the outstanding High School Football Team in Indiana.

Mr. Miller was granted the same permission for 1928.

Flora—The Permanent Secretary instructed to invite Principal C. R. Young to the Board Meeting December 29, 1928 to give information regarding Joe Brown, a student in his High School.

Franklin—The Board approved the following statement in answer to a question from Principal Arthur Campbell,—"In our judgment a school should use the men certified for the first team on the first team, and should use the men certified for the second team on the second team." A man may play on both the first and second teams on the same night with the understanding that this player must count two games on his regular schedule for this playing."

Spencerville, Ind.—Principal Smith reported a case alleged to be one coming under the use of undue influences by a High School in Ohio.



AUDITORIUM - GYMNASIUM—1929
TELL CITY

The Permanent Secretary reported that the case had been turned over to Commissioner Townsend of Ohio for settlement and that Commissioner Townsend had started his investigation.

Membership Card—The submitted card was studied and reworded in part. The Permanent Secretary was instructed to get the cards printed and to require the cards of all members of the I.H.S.A.A. for the calendar year 1929.

State Basketball Tourney

1. Bleacher seating inspection and sanction covered in Butler University conference.

2. Check room privileges granted Butler University with the distinct understanding that the responsibility for loss belongs to Butler University and not to the I.H.S.A.A.

3. Agreement reached to sell season tickets only until a date a short time prior to the tourney.

4. Agreement reached that the managers and Permanent Secretary should set a reasonable limitation on the number of tickets sold to any one party up to the time set in number (3) above, then remove the limitation as to number.

5. Decision to abandon the idea of redemption of tickets.

6. Agreement reached on Press Spaces and tickets as follows:

a. Spaces for Indianapolis papers, press associations, telephone, Western Union and for the sixteen (16) regional winner cities.

b. Seat tickets only for other Press requests unless some of the spaces are not taken.

The Board adjourned to meet at 7:30 P. M. Friday, December 28, 1928 and at 9:00 A.M. Saturday, December 29, 1928 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

J. ORD FORTNER, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, December 28-29, 1928

Present—All members, the Permanent Secretary and the newly elected member, Floyd McMurray of Thorntown.

I.H.S.A.A. Attorney

The consensus of opinion was that the I.H.S.A.A. should employ the services of an attorney living near the office of the I.H.S.A.A. Definite action was not taken regarding a term of employment of such an attorney but the Permanent Secretary was instructed and authorized to secure legal advice when necessary in handling the affairs of the I.H.S.A.A. office and to pay for the same out of I.H.S.A.A. funds.

Election

The vote ballots and the tabulation of same taken as a result of the tie vote for Legislative Body Member in District V, were presented by the Permanent Secretary. Votes counted and tabulation approved as follows.

Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg-----62

Principal Harry Gilmore, Sullivan-----52

Principal J. A. Mohler considered elected according to the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

Reorganization of Board of Control

Superintendent Harry Nixon was elected to serve as President from January 1, 1929 to July 1, 1929 and Superintendent J. Fred Hull was elected to serve as President from July 1, 1929 to January 1, 1930.

Flora—This case concerns the eligibility status of Joe Brown, who attended the Rossville High School until last spring. He enrolled in the Flora High School April 2, 1928. Last year Joe lived with Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Carson in Rossville, his mother working in Indianapolis. His father is not living. Mr. and Mrs. Carson moved to California last Spring and the boy was sent by his mother to make his home in Flora with his grandmother on his mother's side.

Decision—The evidence satisfied the Board of Control that the boy is eligible in Flora.

Defiance College, Ohio—The sanction of a proposed interstate track and field meet to which Indiana High Schools would be invited was with-held, as far as the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

New Bethel (Wanamaker)—Case continued with instructions to invite Principal Cary Mounsey and an official representative of the Family Welfare Society in Indianapolis to the next Board Meeting.

Heltonville—Case continued from last meeting.

Decision—Additional data submitted by Principal Inman does not establish the eligibility of Ray Turpen.

Indoor Track and Swimming Meet—It was decided that no State Championship meets in indoor track and field and in swimming would be held in the I.H.S.A.A. during the school year 1928-1929.

Selection of Tourney Centers and Assignments of Schools—The centers for the sixty-four (64) sectional tourneys and the sixteen (16) regional tourneys, and the assignments of schools to these centers were made with the understanding that slight adjustments should be made, if necessary, by the Permanent Secretary and with the understanding that publicity would be with-held until the printing of the tourney announcements in an I.H.S.A.A. Bulletin at an early date.

Clinton (Goshen)—This case concerns the method of giving semester credits to Alton McKibben for work done in regular classes and by tutoring by regular teachers.

Decision—The Board requires a statement signed by the High School Principal, the County Superintendent and the teachers concerned setting forth the methods used in granting the credits and also setting forth that these methods are in accordance with the regular rules of the school.

Stendal-Odon—Case continued from last meeting. The Principals were requested to meet and reach a settlement regarding a controversy. A meeting was held but no settlement was reached. The Principals requested the Board of Control to decide the case.

Decision—Principal O. T. Kent of Odon requested to pay Principal Roy W. Cox of Stendal five dollars (\$5.00) additional in settlement regarding the game in question on or before January 7, 1929. The Board considers the contracts not clearly drawn and considers this settlement a compromise one. Both Principals required to send letters to the Permanent Secretary as soon as settlement is made, stating that settlement has been made according to this decision.

Bluffton—Dayton Mussleman took part in the High School Commencement exercises and received a diploma at Liberty Center High School last Spring signed by the Principal and trustee. His name appeared in the list of graduates and the diploma was presented by Mrs. J. D. French acting for County Superintendent J. D. French.

Decision—Dayton Mussleman considered a High School graduate as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

Wabash Plain Dealer—The Wabash Plain Dealer was given permission to initiate a scheme of circulating a trophy among the High Schools of Wabash County with the understanding that the trophy shall always remain in the possession of the Wabash Plain Dealer and that the scheme may be discontinued at the request of the Wabash Plain Dealer or the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control.

Beech Grove—A settlement had been reached by the permanent Secretary with Supt. L. B. Mann regarding a misunderstanding in connection with the re-instatement of the Beech Grove High School in the I.H.S.A. A. The Board approved the settlement.

Waterloo-Auburn—Decision reached at last meeting. Permanent Secretary reported that both Principals had complied accordingly.

Fowler—Principal Gale Smith presented a request of the American Legion to give a medal at the Benton County Basketball Tourney January 25-26, 1929.

Decision—Such a medal may be given if given by and with the consent of the High School Principals in the County.

Sandusky (Greensburg)—This case concerns the eligibility status of Paul Jolliff, who changed High Schools last September without a change of residence of his parents to the new High School district. There is a High School in the township to which the parents of Paul Jolliff moved, but the boy did not enter this High School.

Decision—Paul Jolliff ineligible until he has been enrolled one full semester in the Sandusky High School.

Houston-Medora—Case considered and decision made at last meeting. Statements of compliance with the decision not received.

Decision—Permanent Secretary instructed to ascertain the reasons for non-compliance and to report his findings to the Board at the next meeting.

Basketball Rules for 1928-1929—These were discussed as they concern the new "Held Ball" provision and it was agreed that this rule should be enforced with reason and discretion in all games and that it should not be ignored.

The "stalling" feature of some games in basketball was discussed and the consensus of opinion was that such was harmful to the game and to public support. The Board decided to study this problem carefully prior to the State Tourneys.

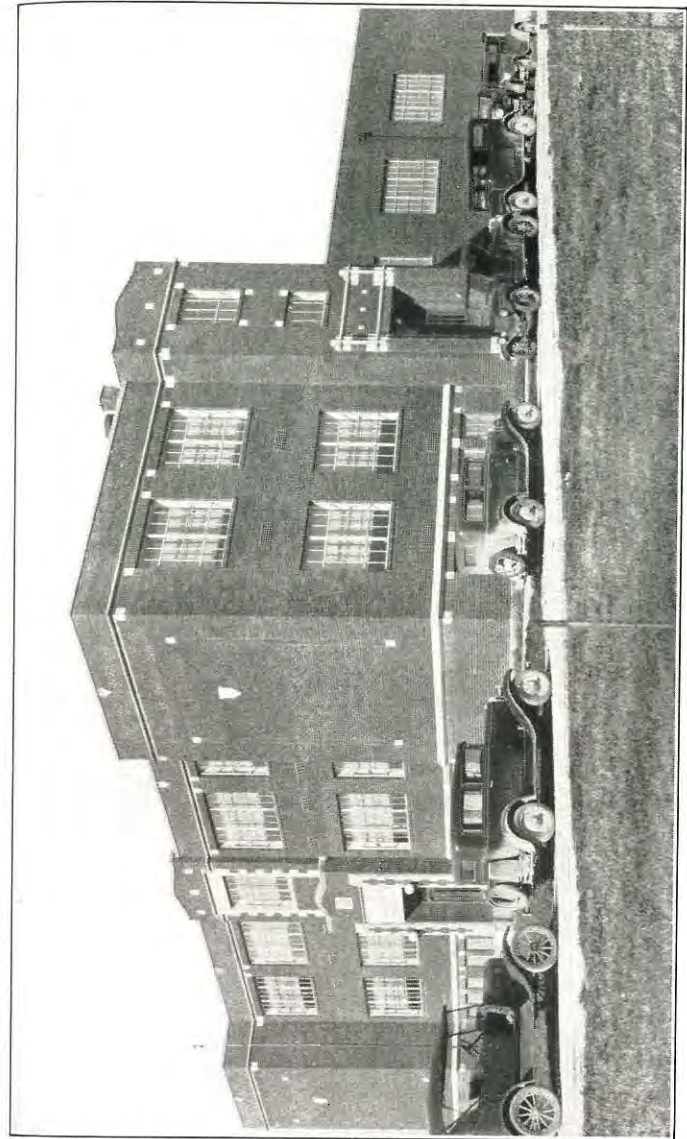
Clerk's Salary—It was decided to pay Miss Lucille Rector \$32.50 per week for her services beginning with the calendar year 1929.

The Board of Control gave the Permanent Secretary authority and instructions to decide questions of eligibility in the light of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, its rules and regulations and the standards, policies and regulations set by the decisions of the several Boards of Control currently and through the years.

State Basketball Tourney—The Permanent Secretary reported that he had made the same financial arrangements with K. V. Ammerman and Fred R. Gorman as were made last year,—\$200.00 each for services in connection with the State Tourney and \$50.00 each for the State Track Meet.

It was decided to carry insurance in the same company with which Butler University carries insurance on the Field House.

Agreement was reached to sell season tickets only beginning February 12, 1929 and extending to March 12, 1929, placing a limit of 1,000 tickets to one customer. On March 12, 1929 day tickets may be sold if the capacity of the house has not been sold in season tickets. The



SWITZ CITY HIGH SCHOOL
Gymnasium 44' x 71' Seating 900

limit on the number of tickets to a customer will be removed on this date. Season tickets will consist of a Friday and a Saturday Day ticket stapled together. Cash will be required when tickets are sold. Ticket return privileges will not be granted but accommodations will be extended if advisable when financial loss is not assumed by I.H.S.A.A.

The drawings for the sixteen blocks of seats for the sixteen regional winning schools were made with the understanding that the names of the winning schools be arranged alphabetically and numbered from 1 to 16, then matched with the numbers drawn below:

No. 1 drew 11	No. 9 drew 7
No. 2 drew 1	No. 10 drew 15
No. 3 drew 6	No. 11 drew 5
No. 4 drew 3	No. 12 drew 9
No. 5 drew 4	No. 13 drew 14
No. 6 drew 2	No. 14 drew 10
No. 7 drew 13	No. 15 drew 16
No. 8 drew 8	No. 16 drew 12

The Gimbel Prize was sanctioned.

The Permanent Secretary reported that repair work was being done on bleacher seats at the Field House.

It was ruled that the "eight cents per mile allowance" for Board members when using their own automobiles in the service of the I.H.S.A.A. should constitute the total allowance for the automobile.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:00 o'clock Saturday morning, January 5, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

J. ORD, FORTNER, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, January 5, 1929.

Present—President Nixon, Superintendent Hull, Superintendent Watt, Superintendent McMurray and the Permanent Secretary.

Tourney Dates in 1930

The Board of Control affirmed the dates set at a former meeting, November 17, 1928, and announced in Bulletin IV, December 22, 1928. These dates are considered by the Board to be the dates corresponding to the dates of other years.

Sectional—February 28 and March 1

Regional—March 8

Final—March 14 and 15

Tourney Officials

These were considered but no selections were made. Blanks to be used by the Board members in filing their recommendations for the sectional, regional and final tourneys were distributed.

The consensus of opinion was that three officials should be assigned to each sectional tourney having six sessions, two officials each should be assigned to all other sectional tourneys and to the regional tourneys, and that four officials should be assigned to the final tourney, with pay as follows:

Sectional—\$50.00 each

Regional—\$50.00 each

Final—\$75.00 each

Meeting Dates

1. Nine o'clock Saturday morning January 19, 1929 in Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

Note:—This is an optional date and the meeting will be held if and only if called later by the Permanent Secretary after consultation with President Nixon.

2. Nine o'clock Saturday morning, February 2, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

3. Ten o'clock Friday morning, February 22, 1929 in the Severin Hotel, Indianapolis.

4. Nine o'clock Saturday morning, February 23, 1929, in the Severin Hotel, Indianapolis.

Houston-Medora—Case continued for second time. Permanent Secretary instructed to require compliance with Board decision of case as already given on or before January 11, 1929, or request the Principals to attend the next Board meeting.

Frankfort—The Permanent Secretary submitted for the information of the Board the 1928-1929 basketball schedules of the Frankfort High School as given by Principal Howard for the "A", "B", and "C" teams including the period of suspension of the Frankfort High School. The schedules show the following:

"A" Team, 5 games prior to January 1 and 13 games afterwards

"B" Team, 4 games prior to January 1 and 13 games afterwards

"C" Team, 2 games prior to January 1 and 2 games afterwards

New Bethel (Wanamaker)—David Hampton entered this High School on December 10, 1928 from Technical High School, Indianapolis. He is a ward of the Family Welfare Society in Indianapolis and makes his home with Mrs. Conrad Vollett living in the New Bethel school district.

Decision—David Hampton declared eligible for athletics as far as the residence rule in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned, with the understanding that a copy of the agreement between the Family Welfare Society and Mrs. Conrad Vollett be filed by Principal Mounsey in the I.H.S.A.A. office at an early date.

DePauw—This case concerns the methods used in granting credits for work done by George Henry Wright for semester one of the present school year.

Decision—George Henry Wright declared eligible with the understanding that a statement be filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office at an early date stating that the credits given this boy were given in accordance with the regular rules of this High School and the High Schools of the county. This statement must be signed by the High School Principal, the County Superintendent and the teachers of Biology, English and Civics.

Monticello—P. R. Bausman of the Monticello Herald Company asked permission to provide and present a trophy to circulate among the schools of White County during the season then to be given as a permanent gift to the winner of the sectional basketball tourney.

Decision—The Monticello Herald Company was given permission to initiate a scheme of circulating a trophy among the High Schools of White County with the understanding that the trophy shall always remain in the possession of the Monticello Herald Company and that the scheme may be discontinued at the request of the Monticello Herald Company or the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control; and with the further understanding that no prizes of any kind can be awarded to any school or individual from any source at an I.H.S.A.A. Sectional Basketball Tourney.

Odon-Stendal—Principal O. T. Kent sent the following in compliance with the decision given at last meeting:

"Odon, Ind.
Jan. 2, 1928

Dear Sir:

Check was mailed R. W. Cox, Stendal, Ind., today as per the decision of the Board.

Resp.,

O. T. Kent."

Clinton (Goshen)—Permanent Secretary reported that the requirements of the Board's decision in this case had been met.

Evansville Case—Some criticism had been received from some High School Principals on the tardiness of the Board of Control in connection with the cases of Central High School and Reitz High School of Evansville playing games with the Bosse High School of Evansville when this High School was under suspension by the Board of Control.

Superintendent Watt was instructed to reply to the Principals extending the criticism that their protests should be filed at an early date in a written and definite way for consideration by the Board of Control.

HARRY NIXON, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 2, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

Houston-Medora

This controversy arose over the timing of a basketball game November 24, 1928 and was considered by the Board December 13, 1928, December 29, 1928 and January 5, 1929. The minutes of these meetings carry the several stages in the considerations. A hearing was held, Principal Mattox, Principal Weddell and Coach Harrison appearing.

Decision—The whole situation deplored and instructions with warnings given to all parties concerned to make careful and adequate preparations for all athletic games in which their teams may participate in the future.

Terre Haute (Wiley)

Kreag Sandberg withdrew from the Glenn High School December 31, 1928, his parents having moved to Terre Haute December 5, 1928. The boy played on the Glenn High School basketball December 7 and December 14, 1928. The boy was given his credits for semester one in Glenn High School on December 31, although semester one in the Glenn High School ended January 18, 1929 three school weeks after the boy withdrew. Kreag Sandberg entered the Wiley High School January 7, 1929. The evidence is clear that this boy could have adjusted his school work in the Wiley High School on December 5, 1928, the date his parents moved, just as well as on the date, January 7, 1929, that he entered the Wiley High School. Semester two in the Wiley High School began January 28, 1929.

Decision—Kreag Sandberg declared ineligible for athletics in the Wiley High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters due to the fact that he did not change High Schools at the time his parents changed their place of residence which he could have done without jeopardy to his High School work.

National Basketball Tourney

This question was discussed, the Board deciding that the High School Principals in their annual meeting October 16, 1924, the Legislative Body in a meeting October 20, 1926 and Section 6, Article VIII in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution present the attitude and official decision of the I.H.S.A.A. on this matter. The representative of the Board of Control attending the Cleveland Meeting, February 25, 1929, was instructed to vote against a National Basketball Tourney at that meeting.

Mount Vernon

Principal Nash reported that he played Julian Kahn, an ineligible man, in five games of basketball during semester one, 1928-1929. This boy failed to pass in three regular High School subjects for semester two, 1927-1928 in the Junior High School of Mt. Vernon.



ROSSVILLE GYMNASIUM AND COMMUNITY BUILDING

Seating Capacity 2,000 — Cost \$50,000

Decision—The following telegram was sent to Principal Nash February 2, 1929: "Board requests no participation Julian Kahn pending written decision Tuesday."

The Mount Vernon High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1929. Principal Nash required to send a letter of explanation soon, forfeiting the games in which Julian Kahn played when ineligible to the opposing Principals requesting them to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office of the receipt of such letters.

Principal Nash also requested to refrain from using Julian Kahn in the next five basketball games on his schedule, the game for February 2, 1929 being one of them.

Wabash

Principal Carpenter reported that his second team had played against a DeMolay Team and an Alumni Team on which teams were some High School boys.

Decision—The Wabash High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1929 for violating Section 10, Article VIII of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

Swayzee

Principal Trook reported that Coach Rouch played Jean Thompson on the second basketball team when he was not passing in three regular High School subjects, one of his disqualifying subjects being a three-hour instead of a five-hour subject.

Decision—Swayzee High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1929 and Principal Trook instructed that he as High School Principal is the party responsible for certification of athletic participants in his High School.

Principal Trook required to send a letter of explanation soon forfeiting the games in which Jean Thompson played when ineligible to the opposing Principals, requesting them to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office of the receipt of such letters.

Heltonville

This case was heard by the Board December 15, 1928 and Principal Inman was informed that Ray Turpen could not be considered eligible on the basis of the data submitted. Additional data was submitted showing that Ray Turpen could not be considered eligible on the basis of the data submitted. Additional data was submitted showing that Ray Turpen was enrolled in High School less than twenty days between December 1 and March 1 of the school year 1924-1925 and that he did not participate in any basketball game during that school year.

Decision—The enrollment in High School of Ray Turpen during the school year 1924-1925 should not count in considering his eligibility for basketball playing as far as enrollment is concerned.

Franklin College and Butler University

R. E. Blackwell, Director of Public Relations, Franklin College and Executive Secretary of the Indiana High School Press Assoc-

iation, and Mr. Gearhart, Publicity Director of Butler University, presented the proposition of the publication and distribution of "Tournament News" by the Indiana High School Press Association during the State Basketball Tourney with the sanction and permission to distribute by the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control.

Decision—Due to a long-standing precedent and policy in the I.H.S.A.A. of considering that the publicity of the State Basketball Tourney properly belongs to the regular and established newspapers and press associations and, also, due to the policy in the I.H.S.A.A. of eliminating any publicity or distribution of written material that can be interpreted as advertising for any college, company, organization or institution, the request for sanction and permission to distribute the "Tournament News" is not granted.

Greenfield

The Bell Press of Greenfield, Paul G. Bell, Proprietor, requested the sanction of the I.H.S.A.A. on a "Blue Book" to be published and sold by this company giving information about I.H.S.A.A. basketball tourneys, players and coaches.

Decision—The I.H.S.A.A. does not sanction pamphlets, programs and books prepared and sold by parties outside of the Association. Accordingly, this request is not granted.

Montmorenci

Principal Hemmer and Superintendent Peterson appeared. Case continued in order to know both sides of the case.

Lawrenceburg

Thomas Hanson was enrolled about a month during semester one in the Boys' School at Plainfield. He returned to his home at Lawrenceburg and entered the Lawrenceburg High School.

Decision—Thomas Hanson considered as eligible in the Lawrenceburg High School as he would have been had he remained in his former High School.

Kokomo (Howard Twp.)

Case continued in order to secure additional information.

Pekin-Palmyra

Permanent Secretary reported that the two High School Principals had reached a settlement and had filed a statement in the I.H.S.A.A. office signed by all parties concerned.

Indiana University

Permanent Secretary reported that he had written to Prof. George E. Schlafer that the understanding the I.H.S.A.A. had with Indian University regarding the State Wrestling Tournament was that the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control should sanction this tournament each year.

Remington

Principal Cox reported that one of his boys participated in a practice game of basketball on a team not belonging to the High School, then played on the second team in two games in High School. Principal Cox wrote to the opposing Principal giving an explanation and forfeiting both games. A letter is on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office from the opposing Principal acknowledging receipt of the forfeit letter. Principal Cox declared the boy ineligible for the present basketball season.

Decision—Case dropped.

DePauw

This case was decided at a former meeting. The statements on file by the teachers and Principal were considered satisfactory. The Permanent Secretary was instructed to secure, if possible, a more complete and meaningful statement from the County Superintendent of Schools regarding the methods used in the make-up work by George H. Wright during semester one of the present school year.

Columbus

A contract to officiate a game on December 19, 1928 between Referee Dale Miller and Principal Robert Lambert and the correspondence regarding the cancellation of the game by Principal Lambert were presented. It was decided that Principal Lambert was responsible for a settlement with Referee Miller.

Publicity of Sectional Schedules

It was decided to give these schedules in typewritten form to the Press at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, February 23, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel.

New Bethel (Wanamaker)

Principal Mounsey was instructed on January 7, 1929 to file in the I.H.S.A.A. office the agreement between the "Family Welfare Society" and Mrs. Conrad Vollett regarding the care of David Hampton. Mr. Mounsey filed the application by Mrs. Vollett but did not file the agreement. A copy of the agreement is required by the Board and the Permanent Secretary was instructed to request such from Principal Mounsey.

Huntington (Clear Creek Twp.)

Principal Shultz asked about the eligibility status of Kenneth Clapp. This boy has been living at home in the Clear Creek High School district and has been attending the Clear Creek High School. His mother is moving to Huntington but the boy desires to remain in the Clear Creek High School.

Decision—Kenneth Clapp may remain in the Clear Creek High School and be considered eligible for athletics or he may enter the Huntington High School and be considered eligible for athletics.

If this boy remains in the Clear Creek High School this school year after his mother moves to Huntington then enters the Huntington High School next school year, the Board rules that he can not be considered eligible for athletics there until he has been enrolled two full semesters.

Cleveland Meeting

It was decided that Ben Watt and Arthur L. Trester should attend the meeting of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations in Cleveland, February 25, 1929.

Drawings

The schedules of the sixteen Regional Tourneys and the Final Tourney were drawn by the Board of Control.

Lawrence County

Principal Inman of Heltonville and Principal Sellers of Williams appeared before the Board and requested that the sectional tourney center in their district be changed from Mitchell to Bedford giving as their reason that the schools would in their judgment make more money at Bedford than at Mitchell. All conditions were considered and the Board decided to leave the sectional tourney center at Mitchell.

Tourney Officials

The Permanent Secretary was authorized to employ a sufficient number of officials for all tourneys considering the recommendations and suggestions that have been made. The officials for the State Tourney were decided upon as follows: Dale Miller, B. E. Bayh, Paul Williams, Ford Griffith and Hugh Vandiver.

Anderson

It was decided that the I.H.S.A.A. should not take space in the Booster Edition of the Anderson Daily Bulletin to be published soon.

Stewartsville

This case concerns the date of birth of Edwin Rutledge. The boy has been playing basketball on the High School team during the present school year. A Certificate of Birth from the County and a Record of Birth by the State Board of Health, an insurance policy, an enumeration record, affidavits by the father and mother, a family record and the school record were considered. The evidence is conflicting, some of it indicating November 2, 1907 and some November 2, 1908 as the date of birth.

Decision—The Certificate of Birth signed by the Health Officer of Posey County and the Record of Birth signed by the Secretary of State Board of Health give the date of birth as November 2, 1907. This date of birth is considered the date of birth of Edwin Rutledge by the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control.

The Stewartsville High School placed on probation until June 1, 1929 and Principal McFadden required to send a letter of explanation soon forfeiting the games in which Edwin Rutledge has played since November 1, 1928 to the opposing Principals, requesting them to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office of the receipt of such letters.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten (10:00) o'clock Friday morning, February 22, 1929 in the Severin Hotel, Indianapolis.

HARRY NIXON, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Severin Hotel, Indianapolis, February 22-23, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

The data on file regarding late and incomplete entry blanks were carefully considered and all such blanks were rejected according to instructions in the tourney bulletin and on the tourney entry blank.

Officials for all sectional tourneys were considered and assigned.

Decisions were reached regarding the eligibility status of some boys listed on the entry blanks and the corresponding tourney entry blanks received notations accordingly.

A re-assignment of schools in some sections, to have no tourney with less than 8 teams and none with more than 16 teams, was made.

Schedules for all sectional tourneys were drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

Bloomington—Principal Binford appeared before the Board of Control and stated that he believed that the Board made a mistake in giving Martinsville a sectional tourney and not accepting Bloomington's invitation to hold a sectional tourney, basing his claim on the element of rotation.

Decision—The four bases given in Bulletin V were used in the selection of all sectional and regional tourney centers. Selections of centers as given in Bulletin V affirmed and the correspondence filed.

Rome—Due to some misunderstandings, now corrected, this High School participated in games in 1928 when her membership dues were not paid.

Decision—The whole situation deplored and all schools concerned warned that participation must not take place with Indiana Public High Schools not belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. nor with High Schools in other states that are not members of their State Associations. All correspondence filed for future reference.

Darlington—The entry blanks on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office for 1926, 1927 and 1928 give the date of birth of Lockard Hankins as February 25, 1908. No birth certificate can be secured. Other data is conflicting.

Decision—The date of birth of Lockard Hankins considered to be February 25, 1908 as far as the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

Howard Twp. (Kokomo)—The data submitted do not make Chester Crawford ineligible. He has no home, no parents living and no guardian.

Oakland City—Opal Binkley, changed High Schools but did not make the change at the time her parents moved from Mt. Olympus to Oakland City.

Decision—The Residence Rule in the I.H.S.A.A. is considered binding in this case.

Tefft-Kniman—The Permanent Secretary reported that a mutual settlement of this case had been reached by the parties concerned. The Board accepted the settlement and extended thanks.

Advance—Case dropped. The statements filed by Principal Collins and County Superintendent Caplinger, regarding the make-up work done by Lowell Plunkett to enter High School as a Freshman last September, accepted.

Mt. Summit—Rev. Shaul moved from Mt. Summit to LaFontaine recently. Verrollton Shaul, a son, after going to LaFontaine and practicing basketball on the team there one evening, returned to Mt. Summit and made his home with Coach Scott. The evidence shows that there was quite a little concern about this boy as an athlete both at Mt. Summit and at LaFontaine. The evidence also points toward, if it does not definitely prove, the use of "undue influence" in both towns. Principal Baker of Mt. Summit advised the boy to move to LaFontaine with his parents.

Decision—Verrollton Shaul not eligible for athletics in the Mt. Summit High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters, and he will not be eligible in the LaFontaine High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters, should he enter there.

Stewartsville—Additional evidence was submitted regarding the date of birth of Edmund Rutledge.

Decision—Former decision affirmed as additional evidence is not convincing.

Tourney Insurance—The Permanent Secretary authorized and instructed to secure Personal Injury insurance and Compensation insurance on the sectional, regional and final tourneys and to pay for same out of I.H.S.A.A. funds.

Note: This insurance was placed Saturday afternoon, February 23, 1929. The Personal Injury insurance will cost about \$1600 and the Compensation insurance will cost about \$200.

Regional Officials were discussed. The Permanent Secretary was instructed to employ such and assign to the tourneys.

The Board adjourned to meet at 5:00 o'clock Saturday afternoon, March 16, in the room of the Permanent Secretary at the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, to select the Gimbel Prize Winner for 1929. The honor of presenting the medals after the final game in the State Tourney belongs to the President of the Board of Control according to custom.

HARRY NIXON, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind., March 16, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

After the nominations of several boys and after careful consideration, the Board of Control selected Emmett Lowery, Technical High School, Indianapolis as the winner of the Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude for 1929.

Attorney Wade Free of Anderson was present by invitation to give advice regarding the Mt. Summit injunction proceedings. After due consideration, the Board decided to employ Attorney Free to handle this case in court for the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

The Permanent Secretary was instructed to reach a settlement with Hugh Vandiver of Marion for his services as a "Reserve" official in the State Basketball Tourney.

The meeting adjourned to meet at ten (10:00) o'clock Saturday morning, March 23, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

HARRY NIXON, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, March 23, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

Berne—Superintendent E. W. Jeffery, stating that Principal Caroline Hirschy had appointed him Faculty Manager, requested that the certification of Mr. Hugh Vandivier of Marion as a basketball referee in the I.H.S.A.A. be immediately withdrawn and permanently withheld. His charges were "glaring incompetence, unfairness, inconsistency and lack of judgment in handling the final game of the Regional Tourney at Fort Wayne Saturday, March 9, between South Side High School, Fort Wayne, and Berne High School." Superintendent Jeffery and his Coach were requested to attend the hearing but were unable to be present. Letters from the three other High Schools in the tourney, a letter from Mr. Vandivier and a number of letters from interested as well as disinterested persons were submitted in evidence.

Decision—None of the charges made by Superintendent Jeffery were sustained by the evidence. Mr. Hugh Vandivier exonerated and continued as an approved basketball official in good standing in the I.H.S.A.A.

Tourney Reports—A tabulation, complete as of date, of the finances of the Sectional, Regional and Final Basketball Tourneys was presented and discussed. The Permanent Secretary submitted reports on the officiating in the following tourneys: Sectional Tourneys at Winchester, Rochester, Seymour and Tell City; and the Regional Tourney at Brazil. It was decided to file all data for future guidance.

Huntingburg—Principal Marlin McCoy submitted the following tourney scheme, asking regarding the number of tourneys involved: (1) Tourney at Huntingburg Friday, January 24, 1930, made up of 7 DuBois County Schools; (2) Tourney at Petersburg Friday, January 24, 1930, made up of 7 Pike County Schools; (3) Tourney at Jasper Saturday, January 25, 1930 made up of the two undefeated teams in each of the Pike and DuBois County tourneys.

Decision—Three (3) separate and distinct tourneys are involved in this scheme.

Oakland City—The Sectional Basketball Tourney Report showed a deficit of \$26.36 as legitimate expenses other than transportation. Report filed and no action taken.

Hammond—Director Fred Barrows, of the Vocational High School, requested a ruling on the application of the residence rule in the cases of students entering this High School from other High Schools and in cases of students entering other High Schools from this High School. The ruling was requested due to the fact that the Hammond Vocational High School offers Trade Training under the Smith-Hughes Act.

Decision—The Residence Rule in the I.H.S.A.A. is binding on the students mentioned above.

Greencastle—This case concerns the eligibility status of Clifford Crowe. Upon receipt of the following telegram the case was dropped: "Drop Clifford Crowe Case. Boy Has Left School. (Signed) Principal F. N. Jones."

Honey Creek (Terre Haute)—Principal J. Ord Fortner reported that he had played William Lindholm when he was ineligible due to a year of enrollment in the Junior High School prior to his entering the Wiley High School, Terre Haute, from which High School he entered the Honey Creek High School; and that he had written letters to all Principals concerned forfeiting the games in which the boy played, requesting that the I.H.S.A.A. office be notified.

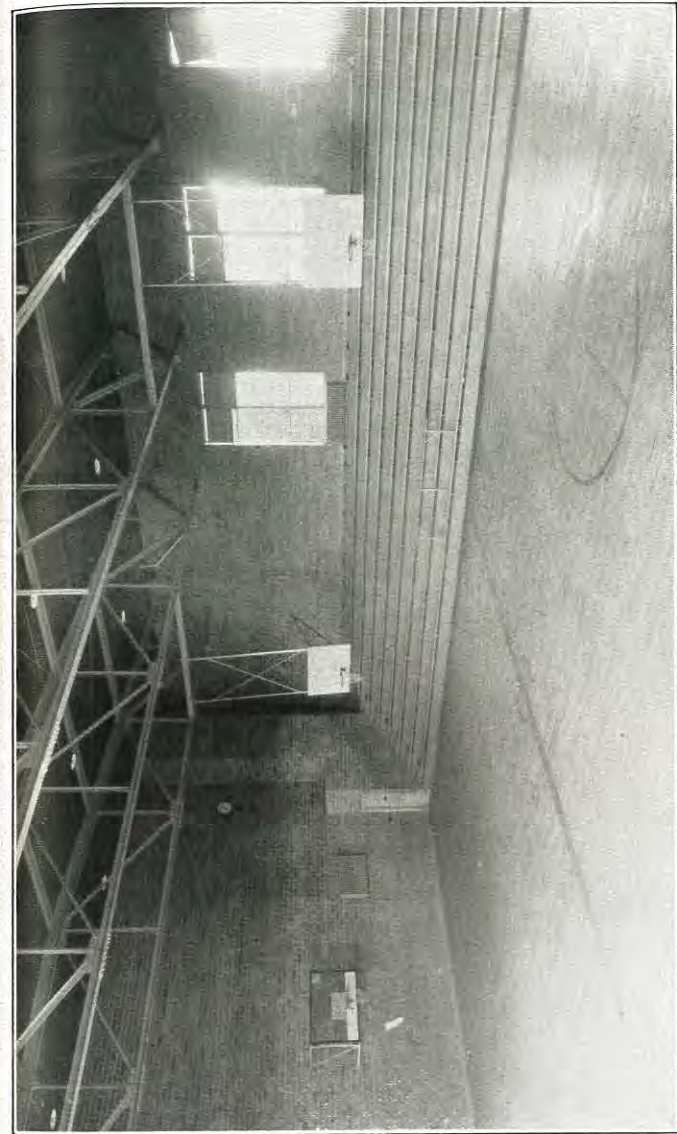
Decision—Case dropped with the action taken and the filing of all data for future reference. Instructions given to check carefully the eligibility of all players in the future.

Morgantown—Principal J. E. Colborn played Oren Griner when he was ineligible due to having been enrolled in violation of Part (b), Section 3, Article IX in the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A.

Decision—Principal Colborn instructed to send letters to all of the Principals concerned, forfeiting the games in which this boy participated and asking these Principals to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office that such letters had been received. Instructions given to check carefully the eligibility of all players in the future.

Harrisburg (Connersville)—Principal H. R. Brauchla played Roger Cregar when he was ineligible due to failing grades.

Decision—Principal Brauchla instructed to send letters to all Principals concerned, forfeiting the games in which Roger Cregar



MOUNT VERNON HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

played while ineligible and asking the Principals to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office that such letters had been received. Instructions given to check carefully the eligibility of all players in the future.

Hayden—Earl Rawlings played Claude Capes when he was ineligible due to failing grades.

Decision—Principal Rawlings instructed to send letters to all Principals concerned, forfeiting the games in which Claude Capes played when ineligible and asking these Principals to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office regarding the receipt of these letters. Instructions given to check carefully the eligibility of all players in the future.

Evansville—The Permanent Secretary reported that the Clerk of the Vanderburg Probate Court had filed a bill for the costs of the Evansville law suit in the sum of \$45.30 and that it had been paid.

Carlisle—Principal C. E. Keller reported that four of his Senior boys played in a basketball tourney after the close of the basketball season. He stated that he had declared the boys ineligible for participation in athletics for the remainder of the year and asked if there were any further steps that he should take.

Decision—The rules of the I.H.S.A.A. are just as binding on Seniors as they are binding on other students and the Board of Control expects High School Principals and High School students to make an honest attempt to have the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. observed by Seniors. The playing of a High School student on any team other than his High School teams always endangers the eligibility status of the student and also the standing of his High School in the State Association.

Principal Keller requested to read with a warning the relevant paragraphs in Bulletin VI for the present school year to his student body at an early date.

Chippewa (Wabash)—Principal Dan F. Reahard reported that two of his Senior boys played in a basketball tourney after the close of the basketball season. He stated that he had declared the boys ineligible for participation in athletics for the remainder of the year and asked if there were any further steps that he should take.

Decision—The rules of the I.H.S.A.A. are just as binding on Seniors as they are binding on other students and the Board of Control expects High School Principals and High School students to make an honest attempt to have the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. observed by Seniors. The playing of a High School student on any team other than his High School teams always endangers the eligibility status of the student and also the standing of his High School in the State Association.

Principal Reahard requested to read with a warning the relevant paragraphs in Bulletin VI for the present school year to his student body at an early date.

Goshen-Elkhart—Lloyd Williams of Goshen and a boy by the name of Ronzone of Elkhart had quite a heated argument after a game in the Sectional Tourney. Principal Holdeman of Elkhart and Principal Walter of Goshen reported that they took immediate steps to correct the difficulty.

Decision—Case dropped with the filing of the correspondence.

Wolcott-Remington—A basketball game was played between the Remington High School team, in charge of a Boy Scout leader, and a Boy Scout Team from Wolcott, in charge of a Boy Scout leader. All of the players on the Remington Team were High School students. Only one boy on the Wolcott Team was a High School student. The game was played in the Remington High School gymnasium with the knowledge and consent of the Remington High School Principal. The Wolcott High School Principal knew nothing about the game until it had been played.

Decision—Principal Freeman Cox of Remington and Principal J. W. Sims of Wolcott warned regarding the playing of High School students on teams other than High School teams and under supervision other than High School supervision.

The Remington High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until January 1, 1930. Both Principals requested to warn all of their students about such playing as occurred in this case at an early date.

Indianapolis (Crispus Attucks High School)—The Permanent Secretary was given authority to negotiate an understanding with Principal M. Nolcox in case he should request membership in the I.H.S.A.A. for his High School for colored students.

Evansville—Coach Mark Wakefield, Chairman of the Athletic Section of the Southwestern Indiana Teacher's Association, asked regarding the assistance the I.H.S.A.A. desired to extend regarding their program.

Decision—The I.H.S.A.A. agrees to furnish a speaker for the Athletic Section of the Southwestern Indiana Teacher's Association, as well as other similar associations; or the I.H.S.A.A. will assist in securing a speaker, the expenses to be paid out of I.H.S.A.A. funds.

Indianapolis—Referee W. E. Heller, was employed to officiate in a Sectional Basketball Tourney and was sent a letter of assignment with the request for a reply prior to the tourney. No reply was received, due to an error in the address given by Mr. Heller. It was necessary to secure another official for the tourney, but Mr. Heller appeared at the tourney ready for work.

Decision—The Permanent Secretary authorized to negotiate a settlement with Mr. Heller.

Interpretation—Pursuant to Part (b), Section 3, Article III, defining the Powers and Duties of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, the following interpretation of Section 10, Article VIII in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution was made:

“A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I.H.S.A.A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.”

New Castle—The Permanent Secretary was instructed to secure a written copy of the protest made by Principal Roy Valentine prior to the New Castle-Mt. Summit game Friday evening, March 1, 1929.

Registry of Bonds—The Permanent Secretary was instructed to investigate the desirability of registering the Government Bonds in the possession of the I.H.S.A.A.

Legislative Body Meeting—At the suggestion of the Board and some members of the Legislative Body, President Harry L. Nixon called a meeting of the Legislative Body for ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, April 13, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

Track Meets—The Permanent Secretary was instructed and authorized to make arrangements for the State Sectional and Final Track Meets for 1929.

I.H.S.A.A. Treasury—The Permanent Secretary reported that he had purchased \$38,000.00 worth of Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds recently, and that he had increased his Indemnity Bond to \$95,000.00.

The Board adjourned to meet at 8:00 o'clock Friday evening, April 12, 1929, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

HARRY NIXON, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 12, 1929.

Present—President Harry L. Nixon, J. Fred Hull, B. H. Watt and the Permanent Secretary.

Anderson—George Hitz, Jr., played in a Y. M. C. A. Basketball Tourney after February 1, 1929.

Decision—George Hitz, Jr., declared ineligible for any High School athletics until January 1, 1930.

Bloomington—Principal H. E. Binford asked regarding the matter of holding the State Track and Field Meet at Bloomington instead of at Indianapolis.

Decision—The policy of the I.H.S.A.A. is to hold all I.H.S.A.A. State Championship games, meets and tourneys in Indianapolis, athletic facilities for such, covering a period of ten years, having been leased in 1927 by the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control.

Union Mills—Principal Robert Bain asked about the eligibility status of Lawrence Thomas, a ward of the State Board of Charities.

Decision—The Board considered the State Board of Charities as having the authority and rights of parents as far as the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned in this case. This makes the boy eligible for athletics in Union Mills as far as the Residence Rule in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned. A copy of the "Settlement Agreement" is on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Winslow—Principal F. H. Deen played Condo Conder in basketball games for a short time during semester one when he was ineligible under the Scholarship Rule in the I.H.S.A.A.

Decision—The Winslow High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1930.

I.H.S.A.A. Finances—The Permanent Secretary presented a tabulation covering the Sectional, Regional and Final Basketball Tourneys, and also presented a statement regarding the holdings and bank balance of the I.H.S.A.A. at date.

Summer Baseball—The policy of permitting High School students to play on baseball teams other than High School teams during the summer months when schools are not in session was affirmed with the understanding that consideration would be given to special cases as they arise of students playing on such teams before the schools close in the spring and after they begin in the fall.

State Basketball Tourney—The Permanent Secretary reported that he had held a conference with the Indianapolis Tourney Managers, Mr. K. V. Ammerman and Mr. F. R. Gorman, regarding the successes and failures of plans used this year and regarding recommendations for the tourney next year. He also reported that any and all suggestions were being solicited and would be filed for careful consideration prior to the tourney next year.

Lawrence, Kansas, Conference—Attention was called to the invitation extended by Secretary Thomas of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and the Permanent Secretary to attend this Conference April 20, 1929.

Martinsville—The data regarding the eligibility status of Vincent Bisesi in basketball for semester two of the present school year was reviewed, and the boy was considered eligible under the I.H.S.A.A. rules.

Importation of Players—This topic was discussed and it was decided that the granting of more definite power to the Board of Control by the Legislative Body would assist the Board very much in handling cases coming under this heading.

Colored High Schools—It was decided to present the element of membership of colored High Schools in the I.H.S.A.A. to the I.H.S.A.A. Legislative Body for final decision.

HARRY NIXON, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., May 18, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

I. Play Day Proposition—It was the consensus of opinion that the "Play Day" idea as a method of handling girls' athletic games and contests had considerable merit and that Play Day athletic events for girls should be permitted provided—(1) that all girls shall be eligible according to I.H.S.A.A. rules, (2) that all events shall be held under the supervision and direction of the High Schools concerned or under the supervision and direction of the I.H.S.A.A. and (3) that girls from the different schools shall play with each other rather than compete against each other.

II. Boonville—Principal A. E. Bennett reported that he permitted Robert Wilkinson to participate in a triangular track meet with Central High School (Evansville) and Princeton on April 13, 1929 when he was ineligible due to a failing grade. He also reported that he had declared the boy ineligible for the season and that he had forfeited the points made by him.

Decision—Case dropped with the filing of the correspondence, letters being on file from Boonville, Central (Evansville), and Princeton.

III. Mishawaka—Principal C. C. Cauble reported that he had permitted Gerald Tobey to participate in athletics when he was counting currently a subject toward eligibility in which the boy had received a credit in a previous semester.

Decision—Correspondence and data filed with instructions to Principal Cauble to send at an early date a letter of explanation and forfeiture to the Principals of the opposing schools requesting them to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office that such information had been received by them.

IV. Summer Baseball Playing—The Board of Control recommends that High School students do not participate on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year and requests the cooperation of the managers of non-High School teams in all attempts toward the realization of this recommendation.

V. Oakland City—The Sectional Basketball Tourney Report of Oakland City was considered for the second time and it was decided that the I.H.S.A.A. should not pay the deficit of \$26.36.

VI. Hymera—The Permanent Secretary was requested to secure definite statements concerning the unpaid accounts connected with the Hymera Sectional Basketball Tourney due to the closing of a bank in Hymera, for consideration at the next meeting.

VII. Mt. Summit—The Permanent Secretary was instructed to invite County Superintendent Jesse H. Eilar, Principal W. M. Baker, Trustee C. C. Cory and Coach Howard Scott of Mt. Summit High

School to the next meeting of the Board of Control for a hearing regarding the several elements connected with the participation of Verrollton Shaul in a basketball game in the New Castle Sectional Basketball Tourney after he had been declared ineligible by the Board.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, June 8, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

HARRY NIXON, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 8, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

Temporary Regulation—The following temporary regulation was passed,—“The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. deploras the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest and announces that such an action in the future will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I.H.S.A.A.”

Special Committee Resolution—The resolution submitted by the Special Committee of the Legislative Body was studied carefully and the Board of Control recommends that the word “actions” in the resolution be changed to the words “amendments and rules.”

Annual Meeting 1929—It was decided to have a number of short talks by representative High School Principals in the State and to have an additional address about forty minutes in length. The Permanent Secretary was authorized to prepare the program.

Importation of Players—It was thought advisable to cover this topic with some definite and forceful statements in an I.H.S.A.A. Bulletin early in September.

Evansville—It was decided to invite Carl Eiffler, Ralph Irons and Carl Shrode, Principals respectively of Bosse, Reitz and Central High Schools of Evansville, to the meeting of the Board of Control set for September 7, 1929 for a consideration of matters pertaining to the High School athletic situation in their schools and city as such matters concern the I.H.S.A.A.

Field Man Proposition—Indefinitely postponed.

Mt. Summit—The Board of Control minutes of February 23, 1929 read as follows:

“Mt Summit—Rev. Shaul moved from Mt. Summit to LaFontaine recently. Verrollton Shaul, a son, after going to Lafontaine and practicing basketball on the team there one evening, returned to Mt. Summit and made his home with Coach Scott. The evidence shows that there was quite a little concern about this boy as an athlete both at Mt. Summit and at LaFontaine. The evidence also points toward, if it does not definitely prove, the use of “undue influence” in both towns. Principal Baker of Mt. Summit advised the boy to move to LaFontaine with his parents.

Decision—Verrollton Shaul not eligible for athletics in the Mt. Summit High School until he has been enrolled two entire

semesters, and he will not be eligible in the LaFontaine High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters, should he enter there.”

On Friday, March 1, 1929, an injunction suit was filed in the Henry Circuit Court by Fay E. Harter, plaintiff, seeking to keep Trustee Christopher Cory, Principal Walter Baker, Coach Howard Scott, Principal Roy Valentine, Referee Paul Williams, Referee Allen Klinck, President Harry Nixon, J. Fred Hull, Ben Watt, G. Ray Sharp, Floyd I. McMurray and Arthur L. Trester from preventing Verrollton Shaul from entering the sectional basketball tourney held at New Castle on March 1 and 2 and from participating in other athletic events.

Verrollton Shaul played in the tourney over the protest of Principal Roy Valentine of New Castle. The suit brought by Fay E. Harter was dismissed by Fay E. Harter, plaintiff, some weeks after the sectional tourney, March 1 and 2, 1929.

At the request of the Board of Control. Principal Walter Baker, Coach Howard Scott, Trustee Christopher Cory, County Superintendent Jesse Eilar and Principal Roy Valentine appeared before the Board of Control on June 8, 1929.

Decision—

- a. Former decision of Board of Control affirmed in every point.
- b. Mt. Summit High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1930.
- c. The action of any person or persons resorting to a Court injunction in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I.H.S.A.A. strongly deplored.
- d. Mt. Summit school officials,—Trustee Cory, Principal Baker and Coach Scott, warned regarding fan control of High School athletics.
- e. The evidence failed to disclose any attempt or any influence by any of the school officials in Mt. Summit to discourage the filing of the injunction suit by a man not connected with the administration of the public school system of Mt. Summit. Consequently, the Board of Control does not consider that the regularly constituted school officials of Mt. Summit fulfilled their duty to the I.H.S.A.A., a voluntary athletic association to which they belong and to whose rules and regulations they subscribed in requesting membership.
- f. A High School is not loyal and supporting member of the I.H.S.A.A. whose athletic activities are not managed, supervised and directed by the regularly constituted school officials on the basis of good school procedure. The High School Principal is considered the responsible party in the I.H.S.A.A.

Interpretation (Mt. Summit Decision February 23, 1929)—It was decided that “two entire semesters” in this decision should be interpreted to mean “two entire semesters following semester II of the school year 1928-1929.”

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, September 7, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

HARRY NIXON, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, September 7, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

Evansville—Carl Eifer, Ralph Irons and Carl Shrode, Principals respectively of Bosse, Reitz and Central High Schools, were present upon invitation for the consideration of matters pertaining to the High School athletic situations in their schools as such matters concern the I.H.S.A.A. Each Principal was given an opportunity to express himself regarding his attitude toward the injunction suit filed in Evansville last year and his present attitude toward the I.H.S.A.A. Discussion was given to fan control of High School athletics in Evansville and the Board warned the three High School Principals on this point.

The three Principals agreed to compose, sign and send to the I.H.S.A.A. office at an early date a statement covering their present attitude toward the I.H.S.A.A. and their plans for conducting athletics in their High Schools in the future. The whole situation was left open for future developments as far as the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

Annual Meeting, 10:00 A.M. Thursday, October 17, 1929

The following program was endorsed:

1. **Importation of Players**—12 minutes, Principal C. E. Hinshaw, Kokomo.
2. **Good School Procedure in the Conduct of High School Athletics**—12 minutes, Principal M. L. Knapp, Michigan City.
3. **State High School Athletic Contests, How Many, What and Why**—12 minutes, Principal A. O. Fulkerson, Washington.
4. **Play Day Idea in Girls Athletics**—12 minutes, Speaker to be selected with a preference for a woman from Cincinnati University.
5. **Address**—45 minutes, Prof. J. B. Nash, Department of Physical Education, New York University.

Board of Control Member—Mr. Harry Nixon having announced his withdrawal from the teaching profession, the Board chose Principal L. S. Martin of Muncie High School to serve as Board Member from district No. IV until the member chosen at the next election assumes office.

Butler Stadium Lease—Arrangements were consummated with Principal George Buck of Shortridge High School to use the Butler Stadium for two games of football this season on the I.H.S.A.A. lease, Shortridge agreeing to pay the I.H.S.A.A. one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each of the two games and to assume all responsibility otherwise.

Field Man—Mr. Guy Sharp of Flora appeared in person and presented his application for the Field Man position. The Board stated that the whole matter was being held in abeyance.

Mt. Summit—The Permanent Secretary reported that the Principals of Henry County, in which Mt. Summit is located, had deplored fan control of High School athletics in a meeting last week and that they were taking steps to remove outside influence in athletics at all times.

Physical Education Service—It was decided that the I.H.S.A.A. should extend service at all times in support of Health and Physical Education of the right type for the schools of Indiana.

Importation of Players—Some paragraphs were submitted and endorsed for printing in the next I.H.S.A.A. Bulletin on this topic.

Auspices of Games, Meets and Tourneys—The Permanent Secretary reported that he had sent the endorsement of the Legislative Body, covering the policy of the I.H.S.A.A. requiring all High School games, meets and tourneys to be held under High School auspices, to the Athletic Directors of the Normal Schools, Colleges and Universities of the State.

Board Meetings—The Board decided to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, September 28, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis and at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 23, 1929 in the Graham Hotel, Bloomington.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, September 28, 1929.

Present—All members and the Permanent Secretary.

Muncie—The determination of the eligibility status of Lowell Justice, a student who was enrolled in the DeSoto High School last year and who is now enrolled in the Muncie High School, was under consideration. Evidence was taken and the case was continued.

Fort Wayne—Superintendent L. C. Ward of Fort Wayne and Superintendent J. M. Scudder of Huntington requested the Board to revoke the approval card to officiate games in the I.H.S.A.A. of A. W. Suter of Fort Wayne, alleging that he was not the right type of person to work with High School students. Mr. Suter had been notified of the request and was invited to answer by mail or in person. No word was received by the Board.

Decision—The Permanent Secretary instructed to investigate the charges carefully and authorized to revoke the approval card of A. W. Suter if the evidence warrants such action.

Evansville—A letter, signed by the Principals of Bosse, Reitz and Central High Schools of Evansville, and a set of instructions to the Coaches of the Reitz High School submitted by Principal Irons were read and discussed.

Amendment Vote Tabulation—The vote cards on the amendment proposal of September 1 were submitted and the following tabulation endorsed as correct:

For the Amendment	267
Against the Amendment	50
Late Votes (Not Counted):	
For the Amendment	7
Against the Amendment	0

The Permanent Secretary was instructed to extend the tabulation to the members of the Legislative Body and to give the same to the Press at an early date.

Basketball Tourneys After February 1—An I.H.S.A.A. rule reads as follows: "All Basketball Tourneys other than the state tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year."

Due to a misunderstanding of this rule in its application to High School students participating in tourneys conducted by organizations other than High Schools, the Board set December 1, 1929 as the end of the period of ineligibility of students who participated in independent basketball tourneys after February 1, 1929. It was furthermore decided to waive the application of this rule to independent tourneys for 1930 with the understanding that all other rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. covering the playing of basketball remain binding.

Crawfordsville—The Permanent Secretary was instructed to invite Principal Darnall to the next Board meeting to give evidence regarding the use of Sam Armstrong in a football game Saturday, September 14, when his parents had not moved to Crawfordsville.

State Basketball Tourney and State Track Meet—The Permanent Secretary was authorized to employ K. V. Ammerman and F. R. Gorman of Indianapolis to act as Indianapolis Managers for the State Tourney and the State Track Meet in 1930, the salaries to be the same, or practically the same, as last year.

It was decided to carry insurance on the I.H.S.A.A. tourneys and meets with coverages similar to last year.

The consensus of opinion was that the price of season tickets for the State Basketball Tourney should remain at \$3.00 and that a careful re-adjustment of ticket distribution be made.

Parents and Physicians Certificates—It was decided that Parents and Physicians Certificates should be rejected if the parents of the student could not reach an agreement regarding the permission to be granted.

Summer High School Credits—It was decided that the Board would not approve the granting of more than two credits toward athletic eligibility made during the summer school of six to eight weeks in length.

Residence Rule—A number of cases coming under this rule were considered. The Permanent Secretary was authorized to extend the application of this rule as worded and interpreted in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution in all such cases.

Kendallville—Milford Township in LaGrange County supported two High Schools last year, one at South Milford and one at Stroh. An attempt was made to consolidate these school and resulted in the division of Milford Township into two townships with two Township Trustees by authority of the County Commissioners. Stroh is supporting a three-year High School and South Milford has transferred her High School students to Kendallville. The legal status of the division of Milford Township into two townships is now in the hands of the courts. Kendallville asks for the determination of the eligibility status of the students who have changed from the South Milford High School to the Kendallville High School.

Decision—Students, who have finished three full years of High School work at South Milford, may be considered just as eligible as they would have been had they remained at South Milford. Freshmen, entering High School for the first time, may be considered eligible in the High School of their choice. The eligibility status of all other students changing from South Milford to Kendallville without a change of residence of their parents, will be definitely determined when the courts and the township trustees definitely settle the school situation in the two townships under consideration.

Covington—The parents of Gordon Crane stated that they moved from Hillsboro to Covington in October 1928 and made Covington their temporary residence until June 1929 when they established Covington as their permanent residence. Gordon Crane attended the Hillsboro High School last year, living with his brother in Hillsboro. He has entered the Covington High School this year.

Decision—Due to the conflicting elements in the establishment of the permanent residence of the parents of Gordon Crane, the boy may be considered eligible for athletics in Covington as of January 1, 1930 as far as his change of schools is concerned.

Discussions—The following topics were considered by the Board:

1. The eligibility status of students who have been married.
2. The basketball season as to calendar time and as to number of games and tourneys.
3. The establishment of a scheme for the wide-spread representation on the Board of Control and on the Legislative Body of schools of all sizes.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, November 23, 1929 in the Graham Hotel, Bloomington, Ind.

J. FRED HULL, President.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, November 9, 1929.

Present—President J. Fred Hull, G. Ray Sharp, L. S. Martin and the Commissioner.

Crawfordsville—Principal Darnall reported on September 16, 1929 that he used Sam Armstrong in a football game on Saturday, September 14, with Wabash. This boy attended the Lafayette High School last year, enrolled and attended there Monday, September 9, 1929, withdrew and entered the Crawfordsville High School Wednesday, September 11, 1929. The parents of the boy lived in Lafayette last year and although there were some preparations made to move to Crawfordsville this fall, such was not done. The boy is now enrolled in the Lafayette High School.

Decision—Sam Armstrong was ineligible to participate in the football game on Saturday, September 14, 1929 with Wabash and will be ineligible for any athletics in the Lafayette High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters. Principal Darnall requested to send a letter to Principal Carpenter of Wabash explaining the entire situation and asking Principal Carpenter to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office at an early date.

Connersville—Principal Myers used Herbert Webster in two football games when he was ineligible under two rules—length of enrollment and change of High Schools. The boy entered the Connersville High School from Richmond and although the school record sent from Richmond was difficult to interpret, a careful checking of the students eligibility would have prevented the playing of an ineligible boy. The games have been forfeited by Principal Myers and letters to this effect are on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Decision—The Connersville High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1930.

Huron and Williams—Noble Sorrells was used as an official in a basketball game October 25, 1929 when he was not an approved official in the I.H.S.A.A.

Decision—The Huron High School and the Williams High School placed on probation in the I.H.S.A.A. until June 1, 1930. The Commissioner instructed to withhold the final consideration of the application for approval of Noble Sorrells until January 1, 1930. This latter statement means that Noble Sorrells is not an approved official in the I.H.S.A.A.

LaFontaine—Dr. J. R. Bloomer of Rockville is the Uncle and legal guardian of Robert Bloomer, a former student in the Rockville High School but a student this year in the LaFontaine High School. The boy now lives with an aunt in LaFontaine but formerly lived with Dr. Bloomer in Rockville. The legal guardian has not changed his place of residence.

Decision—Robert Bloomer considered ineligible for any athletics in the LaFontaine High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters.

Swayzee—Principal C. C. Trook and Coach B. A. Rouch used William Floyd in two baseball games this fall when he was ineligible due to having played baseball on an independent team after school began.

Decision—The Commissioner instructed to investigate the case carefully and handle according to facts as discovered.

Lanesville—Principal Herman Prage asked about the eligibility of Austin Green, who does not attend school regularly but who does take periodic tests during the semester.

Decision—The rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. are built around the idea that a student must be regularly enrolled and a regular attendant at school in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

Walton—Principal Hoover asks about the eligibility of Kenneth Umbarger who is carrying two subjects in High School and who is taking two subjects in University Extension work.

Decision—The two subjects taken by this boy in University Extension work can not be considered as credits to be counted toward eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A.

Chester Twp., North Manchester—Principal J. W. Sanders reports that a State Equivalency test was given Richard Scheerer in Algebra-10 last summer and that a credit with a grade of 75% was placed on the permanent record of the boy prior to the beginning of school this year.

Decision—The credit given to Richard Scheerer, after taking the State Equivalency test in Algebra-10 last summer, can not be considered a credit to be counted toward eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A.

Track Meet and Tourney Dates—The following dates were set:

1930 Track Meets—

Sectional—May 17

Final—May 24

1931 Basketball Tourneys—

Sectional—March 6 - 7

Regional—March 14

Final—March 20 - 21

Tourney Contracts

1. Sectional—It was decided to change the item covering the amount to the I.H.S.A.A. from 5% of the fourth balance to 1% of the fourth balance.

2. Regional—It was decided to eliminate the item "The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive 10%."

3. Final—It was agreed that the bonus to each participating school should be increased but the amount of increase was postponed until the next meeting.

State Basketball Tourney—Discussion was given to the several elements in the State Basketball Tourney. The following questions were discussed and suggestions were made: Tickets, broadcasting, insurance, automobile reservation, and some minor details. It was thought best to make a limitation on the number of tickets to a school by enrollment groups. The Board decided to continue liability and compensation insurance on all tourneys. It was also decided to confine the radio broadcasting of the Final Tourney to the two Indianapolis radio stations provided they would agree to make the necessary adjustments and connections with different parts of the state so that the service would reach any radio pockets that may have existed heretofore.

Muncie—This case concerns the determination of the eligibility status of Lowell Justice, the son of Ivan Justice and a student in the DeSoto High School, Delaware County, last year. He is a student in the Muncie High School, Delaware County, this present school year. The following points were presented in the hearing of this case, at which the interested parties were present, and by correspondence:

1. The boy and his father in conversation with Mr. Kimbrough, a business man in Muncie, last spring discussed in his store the contemplated change of residence by the parents to Muncie and the enrollment in the Muncie High School by the boy. Mr. Kimbrough introduced the boy and the father and the content of the conversation to Mr. John Banta, another business man in Muncie, on the same day.

2. Later in the spring Principal Ritchie of DeSoto brought the boy and his father to Muncie. They drove to the store of Mr. John Banta. All of these persons then went to Principal L. S. Martin's office. Mr. Banta introduced the members of the party and then withdrew from the conference. The conference covered the questions of enrollments, credits, participations in athletics and eligibility. Superintendent Allen of Muncie was present during part of this conference.

3. Last spring, after school had closed in DeSoto but prior to the closing of school in Muncie as well as prior to the change of residence to Muncie by the parents, Lowell Justice put on a basketball suit and shoes and practiced with a basketball on the floor of the Muncie Field House on the same afternoon and before, during or after the Muncie High School basketball players had participated in regular spring practice under Coach Raymond Jolly of Muncie.

4. Some time in August Ivan Justice moved to Muncie from a farm near DeSoto.

5. Ivan Justice, the father of Lowell Justice, is the custodian of the Muncie Field House, receiving a regular custodian's salary for his services.

6. Lowell Justice is an assistant school custodian and boy helper, receiving wages per hour for service rendered.

7. Circumstantial evidence, conflicting in some particulars, is on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

Decision—The I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control finds that it can not consider Lowell Justice eligible for any inter-school athletics

in the Muncie High School under the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. and under the spirit of these rules and regulations as such concern fair competition between schools and for High School students. The I.H.S.A.A. has an "undue influence" rule and a "residence rule" and the spirit of these rules has been in effect since the beginning of the Association. The conditions surrounding this case, as known and as set out, and the circumstantial evidence presented and on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office justify, in the judgment of the Board of Control, the opinion here given.

Crawfordsville—Principal Darnall requested the opinion of the Board of Control regarding the eligibility of Nova Gilliatte, a student in the Crawfordsville High School this year but enrolled in the Vincennes High School last year. This boy lived with a sister in Vincennes last year and lives with another sister in Crawfordsville this year. There has been no change of residence of the parents.

Decision—Nova Gilliatte can not be considered eligible in Crawfordsville under the residence rule in the I.H.S.A.A. until he has been enrolled two entire semesters.

J. FRED HULL, President.

MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. LEGISLATIVE BODY MEETINGS

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 13, 1929.

Present—Eighteen (18) out of twenty (20) members:

District I—R. W. Johnson, Floyd Meyers and J. Fred Hull.

District II—Paul Buroker, W. J. Krick, G. Ray Sharp.

District III—Charles Zimmerman, L. L. Cook, Claude Noble and Floyd I. McMurray.

District IV—Robert Hougham, Harlie Garver, Harold Newgent, and Harry L. Nixon.

District V—C. W. Deckard, L. C. Campbell, J. A. Mohler, and B. H. Watt.

President Harry L. Nixon presented the purpose of the meeting and also presented the following points for discussion and disposal:

I. Court Injunction Suits as they concern the I.H.S.A.A. and athletic activities in the High Schools of the State.

II. Membership of colored High School in the I.H.S.A.A.

III. The idea of automatic withdrawal from membership in the I.H.S.A.A. of High Schools participating in Court Injunction Suits against the I.H.S.A.A.

IV. Affirmation of the long-standing policy of the I.H.S.A.A. to hold all games, tourneys and meets under High School and I.H.S.A.A. auspices.

V. Interpretation and enforcement of Residence Rule in the Constitution.

VI. Personnel of Board of Control and Legislative Body distributed among schools having small, medium and large enrollments.

VII. Suggestions for the Board of Control in re-adjusting the several elements in the Sectional, Regional and Final Basketball Tourney Contracts.

VIII. Condition of the I.H.S.A.A. Treasury and the policy of having a surplus in the Treasury large enough to meet emergencies and obligations incurred by leases.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF BOARD OF CONTROL

The following rule was passed unanimously:

"The Legislative Body of the I.H.S.A.A. in regular session on this date, April 13, 1929, hereby rules that the Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider



LOGANSPORT HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL FIELD
Logansport Football Field called "Berry - Patch"

proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association."

TEMPORARY REGULATION INTERPRETATION

The following rule was passed unanimously:

"A temporary regulation of the I.H.S.A.A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Legislative Body at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this Body."

SPECIAL COMMITTEE

The President was authorized to appoint a committee of three, the Permanent Secretary to be Secretary of the Committee, to secure legal opinion regarding the authority of the Legislative Body to amend the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, having in mind the particular point of distributing the personnel of the Board of Control and the Legislative Body among the schools of small, medium and large enrollments. The following committee was appointed:—Charles Zimmerman, Chairman; Harlie Garver and Floyd I. McMurray. This committee was instructed and authorized to submit recommendations regarding the personnel of the Board of Control and the Legislative Body.

(Note: This Committee decided to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, April 27, 1929, in the I.H.S.A.A. office in Anderson.)

AUTOMATIC WITHDRAWAL FROM MEMBERSHIP

The following proposal was discussed and carried over for consideration at the next meeting:

"In the event that any High School member of this Association through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least one year thereafter."

GAME, TOURNEY AND MEET AUSPICES

The substance of the following affirmation was discussed and carried over for consideration at the next meeting:

"We hereby endorse the long-standing policy of the I.H.S.A.A. requiring all games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. to be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I.H.S.A.A."

POWERS AND DUTIES OF PERMANENT SECRETARY

The I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control was instructed and authorized according to the following resolution which was passed unanimously:

"The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Permanent Secretary with the idea of giving the office of Permanent Secretary the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal."

INJUNCTION SUITS

The Legislative Body deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to Court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I.H.S.A.A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

DISCUSSIONS

1. Importation of Players.
2. Financial Status of I.H.S.A.A.—Assets, Obligations and Annual Expenditures.
3. Sectional, Regional and Final Tourney Contracts.
4. Distribution and Apportionment of Season Tickets for State Basketball Tourney.
5. Scalping of State Basketball Tourney Tickets.
6. The declaration of the Board of Control used in the suspension of the Bosse High School, Evansville, made Dec. 18, 1926, and reading as follows:
"The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. deplors the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest and announces that such action in the future will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I.H.S.A.A."
7. The use of Undue Influence and the Remuneration Rule of the I.H.S.A.A. as the bases used by the Board of Control in declaring Verrillton Shaul of Mount Summit ineligible.

The Legislative Body adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, May 18, 1929, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis.

HARRY L. NIXON, President.

MINUTES OF I.H.S.A.A. LEGISLATIVE BODY MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 18, 1929.

Present—Seventeen (17) out of twenty (20) members:

District I—R. W. Johnson, Floyd Meyers and J. Fred Hull.

District II—Paul Buroker, W. J. Krick, Frank E. Day and G. Ray Sharp.

District III—Chas. Zimmerman, Claude A. Noble and Floyd I. McMurray.

District IV—Robert Hougham, Harlie Garver, Harold Newgent and Harry Nixon.

District V—L. C. Campbell, J. A. Mohler and Ben H. Watt. The minutes of last meeting were approved as written.

I. Report of Legislative Body Special Committee (Chas. Zimmerman, Chairman, Harlie Garver and Floyd I. McMurray).

"The Special Committee suggests that the present Constitution be re-organized under two headings—(1) Constitution and (2) Rules. It recommends that a special committee be appointed by the President of the Board of Control to do so, and to formulate an amendment providing for a method of amending the Constitution proper. Said amendment is to be submitted to a referendum vote of the Principals in September.

C. Zimmerman, Chairman
Harlie Garver
F. I. McMurray."

The report was accepted. President Nixon appointed the Committee making the report as a special committee to continue to function according to the report.

(Note: This committee arranged to meet in Anderson at 10:30 o'clock Saturday morning, June 1, 1929.)

II. Membership of Colored High Schools in I.H.S.A.A. Regulation Procedure Passed

It was decided to extend limited memberships to colored High Schools desiring to join the I.H.S.A.A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools in the same city participate.

III. Long-standing Policy of I.H.S.A.A. Regarding the Holding of Games, Meets and Tourneys.

Endorsement Passed

"We hereby endorse the long-standing policy of the I.H.S.A.A. requiring all games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. to be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I.H.S.A.A."

IV. Residence Rule in I.H.S.A.A.

Proviso Passed

"Provided, that the Board of Control shall have the power, upon application of Principals, to suspend the operation of this rule in the case of orphan children or other children who by force of cir-

cumstances cannot have their residence with their natural parents, and who in the judgment of the Board of Control will be denied the educational advantages arising from participation in inter-school athletics should the rule be enforced upon these classes of children."

V. Automatic Withdrawal Proposal.

Considerable discussion was given to this proposal and it was decided to postpone final action on it until the next meeting with the understanding that the proposal and a proviso, granting a Board of Control option, should be printed in the minutes.

Proposal with Proviso

"In the event that any High School member of this Association, through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least one year thereafter; provided the operation of this rule be subject to the discretion of the Board of Control in cases in which the standing of the High School in the I.H.S.A.A. has been placed in jeopardy by some party or parties not connected with the school."

VI. Field Man Proposition.

Considerable discussion was given to this topic resulting in a suggestion to the Board of Control to continue to study the whole proposition in a careful way.

VII. Miscellaneous.

1. Material Regarding Basketballs and Footballs

It was decided to send the printed material extended by the National Federation Committee to the High School Principals of Indiana without comment. It was also decided that Principals desiring basketballs and footballs and other athletic equipment should negotiate directly with the companies handling such material and not through the I.H.S.A.A. office.

2. The Legislative Body suggested by a unanimous vote that the Board of Control authorize the Permanent Secretary to secure such additional office room and such office equipment as may be necessary for handling the work of the I.H.S.A.A. in an effective way. The Board appreciated the suggestion, having made such an authorization at different times through the years.

3. It was decided to follow, for the Legislative Body Meeting in October 1929, the method of procedure used in 1928 governing the

matter of submitting proposals to the Legislative Body by the Principals with the understanding that the Legislative Body reserve the right to act also on matters not so submitted.

4. The following resolution in the minutes of the February 1929 Meeting of the National Federation was read and discussed:

"Resolved that we hereby instruct the executive committee of the National Federation to refuse to sanction any interstate basketball tournaments for High School teams."

(Note: It was reported that the attitude and policy of this executive body regarding this resolution were not known.)

The meeting adjourned to meet at 8:00 P.M. Wednesday evening, October 16, 1929 in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, and further upon call of the President.

HARRY NIXON, President.

I.H.S.A.A. SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

Anderson, Ind., April 27, 1929.

Present—Chairman Charles Zimmerman, Floyd I. McMurray, Harlie Garver, Attorney Wade Free and the Permanent Secretary.

I. Amendments

The question of amending the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A. was discussed at length. The history of the Constitution shows that the Constitution, as originally written, was given under two main but not clearly defined headings—Administration and Rules. Provision was made for amendments to "these rules" only. In 1909 this provision was omitted for some reason not found in the Handbooks of the Association.

The re-worded Constitution submitted to the High School Principals in their annual meeting in October, 1924, carried a definite provision for Amendments. This section failed to pass and nothing was substituted, thus leaving the Constitution without any method for Amendments.

A Legislative Body was authorized by mail vote in 1925 "to make the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A." The purposes of the annual meeting were set out along with this authorization.

Attorney Wade Free recommended that the Special Committee recommend to the Legislative Body the appointment of a Constitution Committee to re-word, re-arrange and re-classify the sections of the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A. keeping intact the meaning of all rules, and regulations but arranging all under two headings—Constitution and Rules, and providing a way for amending the Constitution with the understanding that this Committee should make a complete report to the Legislative Body early in September, 1929.

It was further recommended that the revised Constitution be printed and distributed among the members of the I.H.S.A.A. and that a mail vote be taken on its adoption at such time and in such manner as the Legislative Body may direct.

II. Personnel Scheme for I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control and Legislative Body.

Careful consideration was given to proposed schemes for distributing the members of the Board of Control and the Legislative Body among large, medium and small schools. No one scheme was adopted for recommendation but each member and the Permanent Secretary were instructed to study the schemes and to make early recommendations so that a feasible scheme may be submitted to the Legislative Body on Saturday, May 18.

The Committee adjourned to make a report Saturday, May 18, 1929.

CHARLES ZIMMERMAN, Chairman.

MINUTES OF I.H.S.A.A. LEGISLATIVE BODY SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Anderson, Indiana, June 1, 1929.

Present—Chairman Charles Zimmerman, Harlie Garver, Floyd I. McMurray and the Permanent Secretary.

Careful consideration was given to the question of dividing the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A. into two parts,—“Constitution” and “Rules.” It was decided that the right to make such a division, as well as the right to determine the several parts, sections and articles in each division, would have to be given by the Principals in the I.H.S.A.A. membership, either in annual meeting or by referendum vote. It was also decided that any decisions made by the Special Committee of the Legislative Body would necessitate a complete re-printing of the Constitution and would necessitate, also, its presentation to the Principals for ratification or rejection.

Realizing that the present I.H.S.A.A. Constitution gives the power, as a duty, to the Legislative Body to make the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A., but that no provision exists for amending the Constitution, should any part, section or article of it be considered as something other than under the heading of Rules, the Special Committee passed the following tentative resolution:

RESOLVED, that Part 6, Section 5, Article III in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution shall be amended to read as follows:

“This Legislative Body shall amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I.H.S.A.A. Districts, the actions of the Legislative Body shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.”

The Permanent Secretary was instructed to compose, arrange in Bulletin form and submit to the Special Committee for consideration and action, statements covering the need for the above amendment and the arguments for presenting the proposed amendment to the Principals for a referendum vote.

It was the consensus of opinion that the I.H.S.A.A. Bulletin covering the amendment and the arguments therefor should be submitted to the High School Principals in the I.H.S.A.A. membership early in September, 1929.

CHARLES ZIMMERMAN, Chairman.

I.H.S.A.A. LEGISLATIVE BODY MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 16, 1929.

Present:

District I—R. W. Johnson, Royal Centre; A. D. Schonfeld, Brook; and J. Fred Hull, Fowler.

District II—Paul Buroker, Montpelier; W. J. Krick, Decatur; and G. Ray Sharp, Andrews.

District III—Chas. Zimmerman, Terre Haute; L. L. Cook, Mooresville; Claude A. Noble, Bridgeton; and Floyd I. McMurray, Thorn-town.

District IV—Robert Hougham, Franklin; Harlie Garver, Union City; Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg; and L. S. Martin, Muncie.

District V—C. W. Deckard, Mitchell; L. C. Campbell, West Baden; J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg; and B. H. Watt, Owensville.

It was decided to leave the vacancy in the membership, caused by the withdrawal of Floyd Meyers from the teaching profession, until the regular elections between December 1 and 10, 1929.

Agreement was unanimous to extend the actions of the meeting to the Press and to the Principals in typewritten and Bulletin forms. Closed meeting was ordered.

The Temporary Regulation of the Board of Control, dated June 8, 1929, was made permanent. It reads as follows:

“The I.H.S.A.A. deplors the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest and announces that such action in the future will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I.H.S.A.A.

The Automatic Withdrawal Proposal, printed in full in Bulletin No. II, September 10, 1929, was passed. It reads as follows:

“In the event that any High School member of this Association, through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least

one year thereafter; provided the operation of this rule be subject to the discretion of the Board of Control in cases in which the standing of the High School in the I.H.S.A.A. has been placed in jeopardy by some party or parties not connected with the school."

The Special Committee composed of Charles Zimmerman, Harlie Garver and Floyd I. McMurray, reported attempts to devise a scheme for apportioning the Board of Control Members and the Legislative Body Members among schools of large, medium and small enrollments. This Committee's report included the referendum vote tabulation on the "Provision for Amendments to the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution" reading as follows:

"This Legislative Body may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I.H.S.A.A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Legislative Body shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership."

The Proposal was considered passed and the Permanent Secretary was ordered and authorized to include the complete proposal in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

The Special Committee was continued with the instructions to devise a scheme or schemes for the apportionment of the members of the Board of Control and the Legislative Body among schools having large, medium and small enrollments and to report to the Legislative Body early next spring at a meeting to be called by the President.

The Permanent Secretary was authorized and instructed to include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Legislative Body as they are passed in the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A., harmonizing the related sections now in the Constitution with the inclusions.

All of the Proposals submitted by the Principals and printed in Bulletin No. III October 2, 1929, were carefully considered with the following results:

1. The President was authorized and instructed to appoint a committee of three (3) from the Legislative Body to study and report with their recommendations at a meeting next spring on the finances (receipts and expenditures) of the I.H.S.A.A. and the financial provisions of the contracts for sectional, regional and final basketball tournaments, and for the sectional and final track meets.

2. Article VIII, Section 7 in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution was amended to read:

"The maximum number of games on the schedule of any team or player in basketball shall be eighteen (18). The penalty is suspension."

(Note: It was decided that this amendment should take effect beginning with the school year 1931-1932).

3. Article VIII, Section 8 was amended as follows:
"The number eighteen (18) was substituted for the number twenty (20)."

4. Article III, Section 4 was amended by striking out "Permanent Secretary" and substituting "Commissioner of High School Athletics."

5. Article III, Section 4 was further amended to include:

"The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Permanent Secretary with the idea of giving the office of Permanent Secretary the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal."

6. The Proposal creating the office of "Field Man" as passed in the October meeting, 1928, was repealed.

7. The following Proposal was passed:

"The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control, and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I.H.S.A.A."

The meeting adjourned to meet next spring at a time designated by the President.

J. FRED HULL, President.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Commissioner.

Committee on Finances of I.H.S.A.A., Tourney and Meets:

Principal W. J. Krick, Decatur, Chairman

Supt. Ben Watt, Ownesville

Supt. Claude A. Noble, Rockville

—Appointed by President Hull.

**PROGRAM OF I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING
OCTOBER, 1929**

Time—Ten (10) o'clock Thursday morning, October 17, 1929.

Place—Auditorium of Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

Program—

“Importation of High School Athletes”—Principal C. E. Hinshaw, Kokomo (12 minutes).

“State Contests in High School Athletics,—What, How Many and Why”—Principal A. O. Fulkerson, Washington (12 minutes).

“Good school procedure in High School Athletics”—Principal M. L. Knapp, Michigan City (12 minutes).

Address—Prof. Jay B. Nash, Physical Education Department, New York University (45 minutes).

J. FRED HULL, President.

**CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

AMENDMENTS, REGULATIONS AND NEW RULES

The changes in the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A. are given in full and the old sections are also given in the same way in order that the old and the new may appear together. In the next printing of the Constitution the inclusions and the substitutions will appear in a way to harmonize the wording of all old sections with the changes.

By authority and instructions of the Legislative Body the following amendments, regulations and rules are considered parts of the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association. Articles, Sections and words in conflict with these amendments, regulations and rules are considered modified according to the changes specified.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF BOARD OF CONTROL

“The Legislative Body of the I.H.S.A.A. in regular session on this date, April 13, 1929, hereby rules that the Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.”—April 13, 1929.

TEMPORARY REGULATION INTERPRETATION

“A temporary regulation of the I.H.S.A.A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Legislative Body at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.”—April 13, 1929.

INJUNCTION SUITS

“The Legislative Body deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I.H.S.A.A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.”—April 13, 1929.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF PERMANENT SECRETARY

“The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Permanent Secretary with the idea of giving the office of Permanent Secretary the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.”—April 13, 1929.

MEMBERSHIP OF COLORED HIGH SCHOOLS IN I.H.S.A.A.

Regulation Procedure Passed:

"It was decided to extend limited memberships to colored High Schools desiring to join the I.H.S.A.A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate."—May 18, 1929.

LONG-STANDING POLICY OF I.H.S.A.A. REGARDING THE HOLDING OF GAMES, MEETS AND TOURNEYS

Endorsement Passed:

"We hereby endorse the long-standing policy of the I.H.S.A.A. requiring all games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. to be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I.H.S.A.A."—May 18, 1929.

RESIDENCE RULE IN I.H.S.A.A.

Proviso Passed:

"Provided, That the Board of Control shall have the power, upon application of Principal, to suspend the operation of this rule in the case of orphan children or other children who, by force of circumstances, cannot have their residence with their natural parents, and who in the judgment of the Board of Control will be denied the educational advantages arising from participation in inter-school athletics should the rule be enforced upon these classes of children."—May 18, 1929.

PROVISION FOR AMENDMENTS

The following proposal submitted in Bulletin I dated September 1, 1929, by the Legislative Body was subject to the referendum vote of the High School Principals in the entire membership between September 1 and 20, 1929:

Resolved, That Part 6, Section 5, Article III in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution shall be amended to read as follows:

"This Legislative Body may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I.H.S.A.A. Districts the amendments and rules of the Legislative Body shall be subject to referendum vote of the Principals in the membership."—Sept. 1 - 20, 1929.

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Article VIII, Section 7 in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution was amended to read:

"The maximum number of games on the schedule of any team or player in basketball shall be eighteen (18). The penalty is suspension."—Oct. 16, 1929.

Note: It was decided that this amendment should take effect beginning with the school year 1931-1932.

Article VIII, Section 8, was amended as follows:

"The number eighteen (18) was substituted for the number twenty (20)."—October 16, 1929.

COMMISSIONER OF HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETICS

Article III, Section 4 was amended by striking out "Permanent Secretary" and substituting "Commissioner of High School Athletics."—Oct. 16, 1929.

Article III, Section 4, was further amended to include:

"The Board of Control of the I.H.S.A.A. shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Permanent Secretary with the idea of giving the office of Permanent Secretary the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal."—Oct. 16, 1929.

FIELD MAN

The proposal creating the office of "Field Man" as passed in the October meeting, 1928, was repealed.—Oct. 16, 1929.

UNDUE INFLUENCE RULE

"The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control, and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I.H.S.A.A."—Oct. 16, 1929.

AUTOMATIC WITHDRAWAL PROPOSAL

"In the event that any High School member of this Association, through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least one year thereafter; provided the operation of this rule be subject to the discretion of the Board of Control in cases in which the standing of the High School in the I.H.S.A.A. has been placed in jeopardy by some party or parties not connected with the school."—Oct. 16, 1929.

CONSTITUTION INCLUSIONS—Authority

"The Permanent Secretary was authorized and instructed to include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Legislative Body as they are passed in the Constitution of the I.H.S.A.A., harmonizing the related sections now in the Constitution with the inclusions."—Oct. 16, 1929.

INTERPRETATION REGARDING SUSPENSION OR EXPULSION

Pursuant to Part (b) Section 3, Article III, defining the Powers and Duties of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, the following interpretation of Section 10, Article VIII in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution was made:

"A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I.H.S. A.A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships."—March 23, 1929.

ARTICLE I NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I.H.S.A.A.)

ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Permanent Secretary on or before January 1 of each year.

Section 3. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

ARTICLE III ADMINISTRATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, Laporte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells, and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Green, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

MEMBERSHIP

Section 2. Board of Control.

(a.) The Board of Control shall consist of five members, (principals, members of the faculty or superintendents) to represent the five districts into which the State is divided for administration purposes only.

(b.) Elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Permanent Secretary on ballots prepared by him.

(c.) Each member of the I. H. S. A. A. in a district shall have one vote for a Board member from his district.

(d.) Beginning with December, 1916, members shall be elected as follows: First District, to serve until January 1, 1918; Second District, to serve until January 1, 1919; Third District, to serve until January 1, 1920; Fourth District, will have an election in December, 1917, the member to serve three years; and the Fifth District will have an election in December, 1918, the member to serve three years.

(e.) After the initial elections, each member shall be elected for three years or for the unexpired term in case such is less than three years.

(f.) All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their offices on the first day of January next following their election.

(g.) The person receiving the highest number of votes in a district shall be elected.

(h.) In case of a tie the vote shall be taken again, the votes being cast for the men who are tied for first place.

(i.) Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

(j.) Removal from the district or withdrawal from the teaching profession shall constitute a vacancy and in such cases the remaining members of the Board shall choose a person from the district wherein the vacancy exists to serve until the member chosen at the next election assumes office.

(k.) No retiring member of the Board, having served three years, shall be eligible for re-election and service in any district for a period of one year after the date of retirement.

Section 3. Board of Control.

POWERS AND DUTIES

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

- (a.) It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.
- (b.) It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.
- (c.) It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.
- (d.) It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.
- (e.) It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standing of teams.
- (f.) When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not exceeding one year.
- (g.) The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.
- (h.) When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

Section 4. Permanent Secretary.

At the annual meeting of 1906 a Permanent Secretary shall be elected, who shall have charge of the property and records of the Association; shall receive all money for dues and the sale of publications of the association; shall issue all circulars authorized by the Board of Control; shall attend meetings of the Board when requested to do so by the Board; shall turn over to the Treasurer of the Board all money in his possession when called upon to do so; shall perform such other duties as the growth of the Association, as determined by the Board, may require; shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve; and it shall be his duty to publish the I. H. S. A. A. Handbook immediately following the annual meeting of the association. Vacancies in the office may be declared by the Board for cause, and a successor appointed by the Board to act until the next annual meeting.

Section 5. Legislative Body.

1. A "legislative body" shall be formed in the I. H. S. A. A. composed of fifteen (15) elected representatives, and the five (5) members of the Board of Control.
2. High School Principals, Faculty Members and Superintendents are eligible for election to a place on the Legislative Body.
3. Members of the Legislative Body are eligible for re-election to the Legislative Body and for election to the Board of Control at the expiration of their terms.



CULVER HIGH SCHOOL GYM.—1929

4. Board of Control members are eligible for election to the Legislative Body at the expiration of their terms.

5. No member of the Legislative Body or the Board of Control shall be eligible for a longer term on the Legislative Body than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

6. This Legislative Body shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A.

7. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter, in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

8. The President of the Board of Control shall be President of the Legislative Body.

9. The Permanent Secretary shall serve as secretary of the Legislative Body.

10. The fifteen (15) elected representatives shall be elected as follows: Three (3) from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts to be chosen by mail vote as Board Members are chosen.

11. The election of the fifteen (15) representatives shall take place between September 28 and October 3, 1925.

12. The first elected members shall serve as follows:

The member in each district receiving the largest number of votes shall serve from election to three (3) years from January 1, 1926; the member receiving the second largest number of votes shall serve from election to two (2) years from January 1, 1926; and the member receiving the third largest number of votes shall serve from election to one (1) year from January 1, 1926.

13. In all elections in a district in which two or more members are to be elected the candidate receiving the largest number of votes shall be elected for the longest term, the one receiving the second largest for the second longest term, and the one receiving the third largest for the third longest term.

14. In case of a tie the vote shall be taken again, the votes being cast for the men who are tied.

15. After the initial elections, each member shall be elected for three years or for the unexpired term.

16. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

17. The Legislative Body shall meet prior to the annual meeting each year, at the time of the annual meeting and at such other times as necessary.

18. All expenses of the Legislative Body shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

19. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Legislative Body shall be handled by the Legislative Body.

20. A majority (11) of the members shall constitute a quorum.

21. After the initial elections all elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Permanent Secretary on ballot prepared by him.

22. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. District, withdrawal from the teaching profession or a lapse of membership in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy and in such cases the remaining members of the Legislative Body shall choose a member from the district wherein the vacancy exists to serve until the member chosen at the next election for the unexpired term assumes office.

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. (a.) The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

(b.) The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

(c.) No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

(d.) The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant; the date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

(e.) The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

(f.) It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives directly or indirectly remuneration of any kind,—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Permanent Secretary, and approved officials shall be given approved cards signed by the Permanent Secretary.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the bulletins of the association.

ARTICLE VII CONTESTS

Section 1. The games recognized by the I. H. S. A. A. are:—Football, soccer, basketball, track and field, and baseball.

Section 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

ARTICLE VIII RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball rules shall govern in basketball. (For the season of 1923-1924 paragraph 2, section 1, rule 8 shall be void. All tourney games shall have two halves of fifteen minutes each.)

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

(a.) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

(b.) Scoring.

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; Second, 4 points; Third, 3 points; Fourth, 2 points; and Fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races shall not count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c.) Events.

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash, 440 yard dash, half-mile run, mile run, 120 yard high hurdle, 220 yard low hurdle, running high jump, running broad jump, pole vault, putting 12-lb. shot, mile relay and half-mile relay.

(d.) Order of Events.

Track—100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relav.

Field—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

(e.) Eligibility.

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test, a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash	11 sec.
220 Yard Dash	26 sec.
440 Yard Dash	58 sec.
Half-Mile Run	2 min. 20 sec.
Mile Run	5 min. 15 sec.
120 Yard High Hurdle	19 sec.
220 Yard Low Hurdle	29 sec.
Running High Jump	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump	19 ft.
Pole Vault	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12-lb.)	36 ft.

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

(a.) The three court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

(b.) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tourney. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to October 1 and after the final tourney. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the sectional, regional and final tourneys of the State Tourney and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule providing the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools out-

side of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, providing all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also providing there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing teams.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

ARTICLE IX
ELIGIBILITY RULES
SCHOLARSHIP

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretation—In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern; (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

ENROLLMENT

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for two full semesters, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Interpretation—

(a.) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or school corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in

the other High School for two full semesters, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new district.

(b.) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.

(c.) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.

(d.) Parts of two semesters do not make a full semester.

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 3.

(a.) Any student who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times shall be ineligible for football.

(b.) Any student who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c.) Any student who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered High School for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more interscholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

PARTICIPATION

Section 1. Any member of a High School athletic team who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

PARENTS AND PHYSICIANS' CERTIFICATES

Section 1. On and after January 1, 1927, a student, who participates in any interscholastic football, basketball or track contest, shall have on file in the Principal's office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The physical examination shall be made during the season of each of the three sports by a regularly licensed physician.

Previous to the participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required in this proposal are on file in his office.

REMUNERATION

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he, or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

POST GRADUATES

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post-graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

AGE

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

AMATEURISM

Section 1. All contestants in the I.H.S.A.A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

INTERPRETATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS

First—When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Second—Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School Work is a High School student.

Third—It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

Fourth—A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

Fifth—As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Permanent Secretary.

Sixth—By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Seventh—Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Eighth—Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Ninth—For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

Tenth—The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Eleventh—The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

Twelfth—Enrollment for any time is considered enrollment and students who do not pass in three regular High School subjects in any semester in which they are enrolled are ineligible until they have done so.

Thirteenth—Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE I. H. S. A. A. RULES AND REGULATIONS

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the Commissioner has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the Board of Control. It is hoped that this bulletin will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

We must remember, however, that the letter of printed rules and regulations will not suffice. The following appeared in Bulletin VII, November 27, 1922, and is given here so that it may permeate all that we do:

"THE SPIRIT MAKETH ALIVE. The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. have been couched in words meant to secure loyal and fair-minded support of her members for clean sportsmanship, honest dealings and fair play, but these rules can be evaded if the spirit as well as the letter is not observed. School officials may grant credits for work not done, may neglect to investigate records, may mutilate and even destroy records, may change the regular schedules for the ending of one semester and the beginning of the next, and may do many other things without violating the letter of the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., but such can not be done according to the spirit of the high ideals of the I. H. S. A. A. No school official is a loyal supporter of the association who practices such things, and students in the care of such officials surely learn to live by fraud and deceit. The I. H. S. A. A. never attained its present high standing by such practices. If it were not for the fact that the large majority of the members of the I. H. S. A. A. live not only according to the letter, but also according to the spirit of her rules, she would die by suicide. We, as school officials, must be honest in our dealings, if we intend to secure honesty in boys and girls. Clean athletics follows clean coaches and clean school officials. Boys and girls deserve real leadership. There is no vitality in rules and regulations. The spirit alone maketh alive."

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.

3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams.
15. Summer Base Ball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty-one years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is considered proof of age?

A. One or all of the following documents in the order named:

- (a.) Birth certificate.
- (b.) Baptismal certificate.
- (c.) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d.) Statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, parent or guardian.

4.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?
A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

APPROVED OFFICIALS

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?
A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?
A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?
A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?
A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?
A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?
A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?
A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?
A. No. Approval is permanent providing the work of the official remains satisfactory.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?
A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?
A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?
A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before October 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?

A. Practice within the school in basketball may take place at any time.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the twenty-game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. No. Any team,—first, second, third, etc.,—may play twenty (20) games and no more on its regular schedule.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student play in more than twenty games of basketball on the regular schedule on different school teams?

A. No. The twenty-game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the State tourneys,—sectional, regional and final, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50 x 74

7.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

* * * *

8.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. The basketball season for all teams and all players ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

* * * *

9.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in the grades or High School who are regularly licensed and regularly employed as such by the trustee or school board. Persons not employed by the trustee or school board, and who are not teachers, may coach providing all work is done gratis and under the supervision of the Principal.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives directly or indirectly remuneration of any kind,—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for an official cancelling a contract?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible for football, basketball and spring athletics respectively, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility,—enrollment or participation?

A. Neither. Both must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually change their place of residence to the new school district. If they do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, he will be eligible after he has been enrolled two entire semesters in the new school, provided no undue influences are used by any person to secure him as a student or his parents as residents.

* * * *

5.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

7.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled two entire semesters, provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

8.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for two entire semesters.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student withdraws within the first 20 days of a semester would he be considered a failure for the semester?

A. Yes, and he would not be eligible afterwards until he had been enrolled for one entire semester. Enrollment for any length of time in a semester constitutes enrollment for the semester as far as grades are concerned.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game?

A. Any game in which a High School team plays against students not belonging to the High School.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound absolutely by its rules and regulations.

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No. Special care should be used in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

* * * *

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give gifts to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. And such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

* * * *

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Providing all work is done according to the regular rules of the school and such is made a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the semester in which the contest occurs. Back work can not be made up during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes.

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated

—182—

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

—183—

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such is strongly recommended.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes. (See next question and answer.)

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his averages in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS

1.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Senior High School team if he is enrolled in the Junior High School?

A. Yes, provided he is not a member of the Junior High School team also. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are considered eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a 9th grade student play on the Junior and Senior High School teams during the same season?

A. No. Not unless the student is duly promoted to the Senior High School at the end of semester 1.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are eighth grade students eligible for teams lower in ranking than the first High School team?

A. No. Eighth grade students are not eligible for any High School teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. What students do the I. H. S. A. A. rules cover?

A. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are the eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have any jurisdiction over eighth grade students?

A. No. Not as long as they are really eighth grade students.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is considered a High School student?

A. Any student who carries as much as fifteen hours of regular High School work.

* * * *

SUMMER BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a High School student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing Independent Baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play Independent Baseball during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in High School, providing they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student who plays on an Independent Baseball team during semester one, ineligible for High School baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters, as baseball is a school year sport.

* * * *

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of the non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Provided all is done according to the regular rules of the school and is done and made a matter of permanent record in his school prior to the opening day of the next semester. The Board of Control will approve no more than two credits made in a summer school of six or eight weeks in length. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes.

* * * *

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled.

* * * *

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

3.

Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?

A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field for all players,—boys and girls.

* * * *

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team out of its funds?

A. Yes.

* * * *

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

* * * *

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only

the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or game outside of Indiana?

A. Yes. Provided all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed by the Indiana High Schools and provided all of the Indiana schools in the games, and meets are members of the I. H. S. A. A. Teams from other states must belong to their state associations. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed".

* * * *

16.

Q. Who is eligible for election on the Board of Control?

A. Any High School faculty member, principal or superintendent.

* * * *

17.

Q. Who is eligible for election on the Legislative Body?

A. Any High School faculty member, principal or superintendent.

* * * *

18.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Legislative Body?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

19.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. Yes.

